ideapad

Personal Systems Reference Lenovo® IdeaPad™ Netbooks and Notebooks

January 2012 - Version 412

Lenovo IdeaPad U160

*Visit **www.lenovo.com/psref** for the latest version*

ideapad

IdeaPad Tablet A1
SIM card slot only on WWAN models

IdeaPad Tablet A1
SIM card slot only on WWAN models

IdeaPad Tablet A1
White and Blue

IdeaPad Tablet K1
Black

IdeaPad Tablet A1
Black

IdeaPad Tablet A1

IdeaPad™ Tablet A1 (2228) - web only models

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Cores	Memory	Widescreen display	Camera Front/rear (Megapixel)	Graphics	Storage	WiFi 802.11	Back color	Blue-tooth	Battery	GPS	WWAN	OS preload
2228-2PU	Cortex-A8	1.00	Single	512MB	7.0" LED	0.3M/3.0M	PowerVR SGX530	16G[8]	11b/g/n[28]	Pink	BT2.1	1-cell	GPS	None	Android 2.3
2228-2LU	Cortex-A8	1.00	Single	512MB	7.0" LED	0.3M/3.0M	PowerVR SGX530	16G	11b/g/n	White	BT2.1	1-cell	GPS	None	Android 2.3
2228-2KU	Cortex-A8	1.00	Single	512MB	7.0" LED	0.3M/3.0M	PowerVR SGX530	2G	11b/g/n	Black	BT2.1	1-cell	GPS	None	Android 2.3
2228-2NU	Cortex-A8	1.00	Single	512MB	7.0" LED	0.3M/3.0M	PowerVR SGX530	16G	11b/g/n	Blue	BT2.1	1-cell	GPS	None	Android 2.3
2228-2MU	Cortex-A8	1.00	Single	512MB	7.0" LED	0.3M/3.0M	PowerVR SGX530	16G	11b/g/n	Black	BT2.1	1-cell	GPS	None	Android 2.3

- ***7.0" Touchscreen tablet with multi-touch***
- ***Ultraportable; just 11.95mm thin and less than 400g weight (vary by configuration), in four attractive colors***
- ***The magnesium alloy Roll-Cage internal frame protects the hard drive and other critical system components***
- ***Supports the latest Flash 10.2 providing better web surfing and video experience***
- ***Lenovo App Shop and Android Market ensure ready access to thousands of useful apps***
- ***Award-winning Lenovo Care Services to keep you on-line and on-the-go***

Positioning	*Touchscreen tablet*
Processor	**ARM® Cortex™-A8 processor** (1.0 GHz, single-core), 256KB L2 cache
Memory	**512MB** std / 512MB max[7] / **200MHz LPDDR**, mobile DDR memory, single-channel capable, no sockets
Storage Storage extension	**2GB** or **16GB** / eMMC (embedded Multi Media Card) NAND flash memory on board one microSD Card slot
Graphics	**PowerVR SGX530 graphics** integrated in TI OMAP3622, provides dedicated 2D/3D graphics hardware accelerator, uses system memory, OpenGL ES 2.0
Display	**7.0"** (177.8mm) WSVGA (1024x600) **TFT color**, Twisted nematic (TN) technology, **VibrantView** (glossy), **LED backlight**, 250 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 700:1 contrast ratio, 170 pixels per inch (ppi)
Multi-touch	Multi-touch, supports 2-point
Camera	*Front camera:* 0.3-megapixel, fixed focus *Rear camera:* 3.0-megapixel, fixed focus
Video capture	480p video capture (rear camera)
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Texas Instruments™ (TI™) TLV320AIC3110 codec / mono speaker (1 watt x 1) / analog microphone
Media capable	Audio formats: MP3, WAV, Ogg Video formats: MP4, 3GP, AVI, RMVB
Keyboard Control buttons	Virtual keyboard via Android, portrait and landscape support Menu, home, back, volume up, volume down, and power buttons, G-sensor lock (rotation on/off switch)
Light sensor G-sensor Gyroscope eCompass	Ambient Light Sensor Accelerometer (G) sensor, supports 3-axis accelerometer None None
Platform Ports	**Texas Instruments (TI) OMAP™3622** Micro-USB (charger port), stereo microphone input / headphone combo jack (3.5 mm)
WLAN WWAN SIM card GPS Bluetooth®	11b/g/n wireless[4], Broadcom® BCM4329, WIFI+Bluetooth Combo Chip None None GPS, Broadcom BCM4751 Bluetooth 2.1+EDR wireless, integrated in Broadcom BCM4329 combo chip
Dimensions[3] Weight[2] Case color Case material	*(WxDxH):* 7.7" x 4.9" x 0.47"; 195mm x 125mm x 11.95mm *WLAN model:* less than 0.88 lb (400 g) *Top:* Black frame; *Bottom:* White (high gloss), black (high gloss), pink (high gloss), and blue (high gloss) with Aluminum look frame *Top:* Glass cover; *Bottom:* PC/ABS Magnesium alloy Roll-Cage internal frame
Battery - type Battery - life[10]	Lithium Ion, **1-cell** (3550mAh) up to approximately 7 hr (web browsing via WiFi)

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Android™ 2.3 (Gingerbread)

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo App Shop
- Lucky Launcher
- GoTouch
- Documents To Go
- NavDroid
- Kindle
- mSpot
- eBuddy Messenger
- ES File manager

7.5-watt AC adapter
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year Mail-in repair service for covered HW repairs only**
- **Available Warranty Extension:**
  - **2-year Mail-in repair service, 2-year (total duration) warranty extension 04W8188**
- **24x7[16] toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period[12] via 877-453-6686**
- **Award-winning local support, visit http://consumersupport.lenovo.com/us/en/supportphonelist/supportphone.html**

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced November 2, 2011

© Lenovo

ideapad

IdeaPad Tablet K1

IdeaPad Tablet K1
Black (leather like)

IdeaPad Tablet K1
Wihte (high glossy)

IdeaPad Tablet K1
Black (leather like)

IdeaPad Tablet K1
Red (high glossy)

IdeaPad Tablet K1

IdeaPad™ Tablet K1 (1304)

Type-model	Pro cessor	GHz	Cores	Memory	Widescreen display	Camera Front/rear (Megapixel)	Graphics	Storage	WiFi 802.11	Back color	Blue-tooth	Bat-tery	GPS	WWAN	OS preload
1304-25U	Cortex-A9	1.00	Dual	1GB	10.1" HD LED	2.0M/5.0M	ULP GeForce	32G[8]	11b/g/n[28]	White/Silver	BT2.1	2-cell	GPS	None	Android 3.1
1304-22U	Cortex-A9	1.00	Dual	1GB	10.1" HD LED	2.0M/5.0M	ULP GeForce	32G	11b/g/n	Black/Gray	BT2.1	2-cell	GPS	None	Android 3.1

- ***10.1" Touchscreen tablet with multi-touch***
- ***Ultraportable; just 13.3mm thin and 740g weight (vary by configuration), with aluminum rear-casing in multiple attractive colors***
- ***Preload Adobe Flash player 10.2, full support for Flash content***
- ***1080p playback via micro HDMI port***
- ***Lenovo SocialTouch to manage all your social networking engagements on a single easy-to-use interface***
- ***The latest Digital Rights Management allows users to download and record the latest movies***
- ***Lenovo App Shop and Android Market ensure ready access to thousands of useful apps***
- ***Award-winning Lenovo Care Services to keep you on-line and on-the-go***

Positioning	*Touchscreen tablet*
Processor	**Dual-core ARM Cortex™-A9 processor** (1.0 GHz per core, dual-core), 1MB L2 cache
Memory	**1GB** std / 1GB max[7] / **600MHz LPDDR2**, mobile memory, single-channel capable, no sockets
Storage	**32GB** / eMMC (embedded Multi Media Card) flash memory on board
Storage extension	one microSD Card slot
Graphics	**NVIDIA® ULP (Ultra-low power) GeForce GPU**, integrated in Tegra™ 2, uses system memory, OpenGL ES 2.0, supports 1080p video out via micro HDMI connector, HDCP-compliant
Display	**10.1"** (256.5mm) **HD** (WXGA 1280x800) **TFT color**, **VA** (Vertical Alignment) **technology**, **VibrantView** (glossy), **LED backlight**, 350 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 1500:1 contrast ratio, 149 pixels per inch (ppi)
Multi-touch	Multi-touch, supports 10-point
Camera	*Front camera:* 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus *Rear camera:* 5.0-megapixel with LED flash, auto focus, digital zoom
Video capture	720p video capture (rear camera)
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Wolfson WM8903LGEFK/RV codec / stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2) / digital microphone
Media capable	Audio formats: MP3, AAC, AAC+, eAAC+, WAV, PCM, WMA, WMA2 Video formats: MPEG-4, H.263, H.264, VC-1, WMV9, Xvid
Keyboard	Virtual keyboard via Android, portrait and landscape support
Control buttons	OFN (Optical Finger Navigation), volume up, volume down, and power buttons, G-sensor lock (rotation on/off)
Light sensor	Ambient Light Sensor
G-sensor	Accelerometer (G) sensor, supports 3-axis accelerometer
Gyroscope	3-axis gyroscope
eCompass	Digital compass
Platform	**NVIDIA Tegra 2**
Ports	Docking/charger port, micro HDMI, stereo microphone / headphone combo jack (3.5 mm)
WLAN	11b/g/n wireless[4], Azurewave AW-NH611 SiP module, WIFI+Bluetooth Combo Chip
WWAN	None
SIM card	None
GPS	GPS, Broadcom BCM4751, A-GPS (Assisted GPS) support on WWAN models
Bluetooth®	Bluetooth 2.1+EDR wireless, integrated in Azurewave AW-NH611 combo chip
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 10.4" x 7.4" x 0.52"; 264mm x 189mm x 13.3mm
Weight[2]	*WLAN model:* starting at 1.63 lb (740 g); *WWAN models:* 1.70 lb (770 g)
Case color	*Top:* Black frame; *Bottom:* White (High gloss) with Aluminum frame, red (High gloss) with Aluminum frame, or black (leather like) bottom with dark Aluminum frame
Case material	*Top:* Glass cover; *Bottom:* PC/ABS + Aluminum
Battery - type	Lithium Ion, **2-cell** (7400mAh)
Battery - life[10]	up to approximately 9 hr (web browsing via WiFi)

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Android™ 3.1 (HoneyComb)

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo App Shop
- Lenovo SocialTouch
- Norton™ Mobile Security (Beta)
- Adobe® Flash player 10.2
- ArcSoft® PowerMobia® Video Player
- ArcSoft PowerMobia Video Editor*
- ArcSoft PowerMobia Music Player
- ArcSoft PowerMobia Photo Workshop*
- ArcSoft PhotoStudio Paint*
- ArcSoft PowerMobia Media Gallery
- ArcSoft PowerMobia eBook Reader and Bookshelf
- Arcsoft Cloud
- Slacker Radio
- Amazon mp3
- Kindle
- eBuddy Messenger
- PokeTALK Tablet Version
- ooVoo™ Video Chat
- Talking Tom Cat
- Angry Birds
- Need for Speed™: Shift
- Galaxy on Fire 2™

* Trial version, full version available on Lenovo App Shop

18-watt AC adapter
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]

- **1-year Mail-in repair service for covered HW repairs only**
- **Available Warranty Extension:**
  - **2-year Mail-in repair service, 2-year (total duration) warranty extension 04W8188**
- **24x7[16] toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period[12] via 877-453-6686**
- **Award-winning local support, visit http://consumersupport.lenovo.com/us/en/supportphonelist/supportphone.html**

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced July 20, 2011

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ Tablet K1 (1304) - web only models

Type-model	Pro cessor	GHz	Cores	Memory	Widescreen display	Camera Front/rear (Megapixel)	Graphics	Storage	WiFi 802.11	Back color	Blue-tooth	Bat-tery	GPS	WWAN	OS preload
1304-2HU	Cortex-A9	1.00	Dual	1GB	10.1" HD LED	2.0M/5.0M	ULP GeForce	16G[8]	11b/g/n[28]	White/Silver	BT2.1	2-cell	GPS	None	Android 3.1
1304-2LU	Cortex-A9	1.00	Dual	1GB	10.1" HD LED	2.0M/5.0M	ULP GeForce	32G	11b/g/n	White/Silver	BT2.1	2-cell	GPS	None	Android 3.1
1304-2FU	Cortex-A9	1.00	Dual	1GB	10.1" HD LED	2.0M/5.0M	ULP GeForce	16G	11b/g/n	Black/Gray	BT2.1	2-cell	GPS	None	Android 3.1
1304-2DU	Cortex-A9	1.00	Dual	1GB	10.1" HD LED	2.0M/5.0M	ULP GeForce	32G	11b/g/n	Black/Gray	BT2.1	2-cell	GPS	None	Android 3.1
1304-2WU	Cortex-A9	1.00	Dual	1GB	10.1" HD LED	2.0M/5.0M	ULP GeForce	16G	11b/g/n	Red/Silver	BT2.1	2-cell	GPS	None	Android 3.1
1304-2QU	Cortex-A9	1.00	Dual	1GB	10.1" HD LED	2.0M/5.0M	ULP GeForce	32G	11b/g/n	Red/Silver	BT2.1	2-cell	GPS	None	Android 3.1

- ***10.1" Touchscreen tablet with multi-touch***
- ***Ultraportable; just 13.3mm thin and 740g weight (vary by configuration), with aluminum rear-casing in multiple attractive colors***
- ***Preload Adobe Flash player 10.2, full support for Flash content***
- ***1080p playback via micro HDMI port***
- ***Lenovo SocialTouch to manage all your social networking engagements on a single easy-to-use interface***
- ***The latest Digital Rights Management allows users to download and record the latest movies***
- ***Lenovo App Shop and Android Market ensure ready access to thousands of useful apps***
- ***Award-winning Lenovo Care Services to keep you on-line and on-the-go***

Positioning	*Touchscreen tablet*
Processor	**Dual-core ARM Cortex™-A9 processor** (1.0 GHz per core, dual-core), 1MB L2 cache
Memory	**1GB** std / 1GB max[7] / **600MHz LPDDR2**, mobile memory, single-channel capable, no sockets
Storage Storage extension	**16GB** or **32GB** / eMMC (embedded Multi Media Card) flash memory on board one microSD Card slot
Graphics	**NVIDIA® ULP (Ultra-low power) GeForce GPU**, integrated in Tegra™ 2, uses system memory, OpenGL ES 2.0, supports 1080p video out via micro HDMI connector, HDCP-compliant
Display	**10.1"** (256.5mm) **HD** (WXGA 1280x800) **TFT color**, **VA** (Vertical Alignment) **technology**, **VibrantView** (glossy), **LED backlight**, 350 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 1500:1 contrast ratio, 149 pixels per inch (ppi)
Multi-touch	Multi-touch, supports 10-point
Camera	*Front camera:* 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus *Rear camera:* 5.0-megapixel with LED flash, auto focus, digital zoom
Video capture	720p video capture (rear camera)
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Wolfson WM8903LGEFK/RV codec / stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2) / digital microphone
Media capable	Audio formats: MP3, AAC, AAC+, eAAC+, WAV, PCM, WMA, WMA2 Video formats: MPEG-4, H.263, H.264, VC-1, WMV9, Xvid
Keyboard Control buttons	Virtual keyboard via Android, portrait and landscape support OFN (Optical Finger Navigation), volume up, volume down, and power buttons, G-sensor lock (rotation on/off)
Light sensor G-sensor Gyroscope eCompass	Ambient Light Sensor Accelerometer (G) sensor, supports 3-axis accelerometer 3-axis gyroscope Digital compass
Platform Ports	**NVIDIA Tegra 2** Docking/charger port, micro HDMI, stereo microphone / headphone combo jack (3.5 mm)
WLAN WWAN SIM card GPS Bluetooth®	11b/g/n wireless[4], Azurewave AW-NH611 SiP module, WIFI+Bluetooth Combo Chip None None GPS, Broadcom BCM4751, A-GPS (Assisted GPS) support on WWAN models Bluetooth 2.1+EDR wireless, integrated in Azurewave AW-NH611 combo chip
Dimensions[3] Weight[2] Case color Case material 	*(WxDxH):* 10.4" x 7.4" x 0.52"; 264mm x 189mm x 13.3mm *WLAN model:* starting at 1.63 lb (740 g); *WWAN models:* 1.70 lb (770 g) *Top:* Black frame; *Bottom:* White (high gloss) with Aluminum frame, red (high gloss) with Aluminum frame, or black (leather like) bottom with dark Aluminum frame *Top:* Glass cover; *Bottom:* PC/ABS + Aluminum
Battery - type Battery - life[10]	Lithium Ion, **2-cell** (7400mAh) up to approximately 9 hr (web browsing via WiFi)

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Android™ 3.1 (HoneyComb)

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo App Shop
- Lenovo SocialTouch
- Norton™ Mobile Security (Beta)
- Adobe® Flash player 10.2
- ArcSoft® PowerMobia® Video Player
- ArcSoft PowerMobia Video Editor*
- ArcSoft PowerMobia Music Player
- ArcSoft PowerMobia Photo Workshop*
- ArcSoft PhotoStudio Paint*
- ArcSoft PowerMobia Media Gallery
- ArcSoft PowerMobia eBook Reader and Bookshelf
- Arcsoft Cloud
- Slacker Radio
- Amazon mp3
- Kindle
- eBuddy Messenger
- PokeTALK Tablet Version
- ooVoo™ Video Chat
- Talking Tom Cat
- Angry Birds
- Need for Speed™: Shift
- Galaxy on Fire 2™

* Trial version, full version available on Lenovo App Shop

18-watt AC adapter
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]

- **1-year Mail-in repair service for covered HW repairs only**
- **Available Warranty Extension:**
  - **2-year Mail-in repair service, 2-year (total duration) warranty extension 04W8188**
- **24x7[16] toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period[12] via 877-453-6686**
- **Award-winning local support, visit http://consumersupport.lenovo.com/us/en/supportphonelist/supportphone.html**

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced July 20, 2011

© Lenovo

IdeaPad Tablet K1 Keyboard Dock (78Y7333)

IdeaPad Tablet K1 Charger Dock (78Y7330)

IdeaPad Tablet K1 18W AC Adapter (78Y7365)

Lenovo Headset P180 (57Y6747)

IdeaPad Tablet K1 Cover

IdeaPad Tablet K1 Sleeve (57Y6750)

IdeaPad Tablet K1 Case (Black) - 78Y7390
IdeaPad Tablet K1 Case (Red) - 78Y7391

IdeaPad Tablet K1 Film (Mist Transparency) - 78Y7322
IdeaPad Tablet K1 Film (High Transparency) - 78Y7323

IdeaPad™ Tablet K1 Accessories

Partial list of accessories supported on:
IdeaPad Tablet K1

Expansion	
IdeaPad Tablet K1 Charger Dock (Black)	78Y7330
IdeaPad Tablet K1 Keyboard Dock (Black)	78Y7333
Multimedia	
Lenovo Headset P180	57Y6747
Adapters	
IdeaPad Tablet K1 18W AC Adapter	78Y7365
Carrying Cases	
IdeaPad Tablet K1 Sleeve (Black)	57Y6750
IdeaPad Tablet K1 Case (Black)	78Y7390
IdeaPad Tablet K1 Case (Red)	78Y7391
Covers	
IdeaPad Tablet K1 Cover (White)	78Y7394
IdeaPad Tablet K1 Cover (Gray)	78Y7395
IdeaPad Tablet K1 Cover (Blue)	78Y7283
IdeaPad Tablet K1 Cover (Orange)	78Y7284
IdeaPad Tablet K1 Cover (Pink)	78Y7285
Screen protection film	
IdeaPad Tablet K1 Film (Mist Transparency)	78Y7322
IdeaPad Tablet K1 Film (High Transparency)	78Y7323

For more information on accessories:

www.lenovo.com/accessories
Purchase Lenovo accessories

www.lenovo.com/support/accessories
Product specifications on Lenovo Support

www.lenovo.com/accessoriesguide
Option Compatibility Matrix (OCM) and accessory brochures

www.lenovoquickpick.com
An Options Compatibility Configurator for Lenovo systems

© Lenovo
(O-TB) August 2011

IdeaPad™ S10-3 (0647) -Windows 7 (web only models)

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Memory	Widescreen display	Cam-era	Integrated graphics	SATA disk	PCIe Mini card 802.11	PCIe Mini card WWAN	Top color	Bluetooth	Battery	Win7 preload	Avail date
0647-32U	Atom N450	1.66	1GB	10.1" WSVGA	1.3M	GMA 3150	160GB[8]	11b/g/n[28]		Red		6-cell	Starter	Jan 10
0647-33U	Atom N450	1.66	1GB	10.1" WSVGA	1.3M	GMA 3150	160GB	11b/g/n		Black		6-cell	Starter	Jan 10
0647-23U	Atom N450	1.66	1GB	10.1" WSVGA	1.3M	GMA 3150	160GB	11b/g/n	Gobi2000	Black	Bluetooth	6-cell	Starter	Jan 10
0647-37U	Atom N450	1.66	1GB	10.1" WSVGA	1.3M	GMA 3150	250GB	11b/g/n		Red		6-cell	Starter	Oct 10
☞ 0647-39U	Atom N450	1.66	1GB	10.1" WSVGA	1.3M	GMA 3150	250GB	11b/g/n		Red	Bluetooth	6-cell	Starter	Dec 10

- ***Lenovo's netbook: smaller and lighter than a notebook***
- ***10.1" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Super-slim (starts at 0.6 inch thin)***
- ***Integrated camera and Lenovo's VeriFace™ face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***OneKey™ Rescue System includes OneKey Recovery with press of recovery key***
- ***Lenovo® Quick Start: Utility for quick access to Web, music, photos, chat, and Skype™ without booting into Windows***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Netbook; consumer markets*
Processor	**Intel® Atom™ Processor N450** with single-core, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR2 memory controller (up to 667MHz) Hyper-Threading Technology, and 512KB L2 cache
Memory	**1GB** std / 2GB max / **PC2-5300 667MHz DDR2**, non-parity, single-channel, one 200-pin SO-DIMM socket; *Non-italics:* standard memory 1GB in socket; no socket available
Optical drive	None
SATA disk	**160GB** (5400 rpm) or **250GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high, 2.5" platter, not removable, Active Protection System™
Widescreen display	**10.1"** (256.5mm) **WSVGA (1024x600) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 180 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 400:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus
Integrated graphics	**Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 3150 (GMA 3150)**, in processor, external monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector
Keyboard	Full size keyboard, Fn keys, recovery key, Quick Start button
Touch pad	One-piece touch pad with two button function
Dimensions[3]	*3-cell: (WxDxH):* 10.6" x 6.6" x 0.6-1.2"; 268mm x 168mm x 16-30.95mm *6-cell: (WxDxH):* 10.6" x 6.6" x 0.6-1.5"; 268mm x 168mm x 16-37.45mm
Weight[2]	*3-cell:* starting at 2.43 lb (1.1 kg) *6-cell:* starting at 2.76 lb (1.25 kg)
Case color	*Top:* black or red, with pattern *buttom:* black *Palm rest:* Gray
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion, **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	*3-cell:* up to 3.5 hr; *6-cell:* up to 7.0 hr
Chipset	**Intel NM10 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick®, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Three USB 2.0, external monitor (VGA DB-15), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card 11b/g/n[28]	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots 11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Mini Card adapter; Intel, Broadcom®, or Atheros chip
Gobi™ 2000	*Some:* Wireless WAN, Qualcomm chipset, PCIe Mini Card, EV-DO Rev. A, GPRS/WCDMA/HSPA, GPS, contract required with service provider
Bluetooth™	*Some:* Bluetooth 2.1 wireless + EDR, LED indicator
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100 ethernet, RealTek® RTL8103EL
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek ALC272 codec / stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2) / dual array microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), stereo headphone jack (3.5 mm), Dolby® Headphone™ certificated
Security	Power-on password, supervisor password, hard disk password
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Starter Edition

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo® OneKey Recovery
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live™ Essential
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Lenovo DirectShare
- VeriFace
- Quick Start
- Lenovo MapLife
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate

30-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]

- **1-year warranty*:**
  *** 1- year on major electronic components (including battery), 90-day on keyboard, hinges, plastics, power cord, AC adapter**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **2-year Mail-In warranty** 78Y1544
  - **3-year Mail-In warranty** 78Y1547
  - **1-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1543
  - **2-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1545
  - **3-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1548
- **24x7[16] toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period[12] via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information

☞ US model announced December 1, 2010; previous models on January 18 or October 20, 2010

© Lenovo

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Memory	Widescreen display	Cam-era	Integrated graphics	SATA disk	PCIe Mini card 802.11	PCIe Mini card WWAN	Top color	Bluetooth	Battery	Win7 preload	Avail date
0647-29U	Atom N450	1.66	1GB	10.1" WSVGA	0.3M	GMA 3150	250GB[8]	11b/g/n[28]	None	Black	None	6-cell	Starter	Jan 10

- ***Lenovo's netbook: smaller and lighter than a notebook***
- ***10.1" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Super-slim (starts at 0.6 inch thin)***
- ***Integrated camera and Lenovo's VeriFace™ face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***OneKey™ Rescue System includes OneKey Recovery with press of recovery key***
- ***Lenovo® Quick Start: Utility for quick access to Web, music, photos, chat, and Skype™ without booting into Windows***
- ***This system is Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Netbook; consumer markets*
Processor	**Intel® Atom™ Processor N450** with single-core, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR2 memory controller (up to 667MHz) Hyper-Threading Technology, and 512KB L2 cache
Memory	**1GB** std / 2GB max / **PC2-5300 667MHz DDR2**, non-parity, single-channel, one 200-pin SO-DIMM socket; *Non-italics:* standard memory 1GB in socket; no socket available
Optical drive	None
SATA disk	**250GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high, 2.5" platter, not removable, Active Protection System™
Widescreen display	**10.1"** (256.5mm) **WSVGA (1024x600) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 180 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 400:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus
Integrated graphics	**Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 3150 (GMA 3150)**, in processor, external monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector
Keyboard	Full size keyboard, Fn keys, recovery key, Quick Start button
Touch pad	One-piece touch pad with two button function
Dimensions[3]	*3-cell: (WxDxH):* 10.6" x 6.6" x 0.6-1.2"; 268mm x 168mm x 16-30.95mm *6-cell: (WxDxH):* 10.6" x 6.6" x 0.6-1.5"; 268mm x 168mm x 16-37.45mm
Weight[2]	*3-cell:* starting at 2.43 lb (1.1 kg) *6-cell:* starting at 2.76 lb (1.25 kg)
Case color	*Top:* black, with pattern *buttom:* black *Palm rest:* Gray
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion, **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	*3-cell:* up to 3.5 hr; *6-cell:* up to 7.0 hr
Chipset	**Intel NM10 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick®, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Three USB 2.0, external monitor (VGA DB-15), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots
11b/g/n[28]	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Mini Card adapter; Intel, Broadcom®, or Atheros chip
WWAN	None
Bluetooth™	None
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100 ethernet, RealTek® RTL8103EL
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek ALC272 codec / stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2) / dual array microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), stereo headphone jack (3.5 mm), Dolby® Headphone™ certificated
Security	Power-on password, supervisor password, hard disk password
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Starter Edition

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo® OneKey Recovery
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live™ Essential
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Lenovo DirectShare
- VeriFace
- Quick Start
- Lenovo MapLife
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate

30-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]

- **1-year warranty*:**
  *** 1- year on major electronic components (including battery), 90-day on keyboard, hinges, plastics, power cord, AC adapter**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **2-year Mail-In warranty** 78Y1544
  - **3-year Mail-In warranty** 78Y1547
  - **1-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1543
  - **2-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1545
  - **3-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1548
- **24x7[16] toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period[12] via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
US model announced January 18, 2010

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ S10-3 (0647) - Windows 7 (July 2010)

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Memory	Widescreen display	Cam-era	Integrated graphics	SATA disk	PCIe Mini card 802.11	PCIe Mini card WWAN	Top color	Bluetooth	Battery	Win7 preload	Avail date
0647-2AU	Atom N455	1.66	1GB	10.1" WSVGA	0.3M	GMA 3150	160GB[8]	11b/g/n[28]		Black		6-cell	Starter	Jul 10
0647-2BU	Atom N455	1.66	1GB	10.1" WSVGA	0.3M	GMA 3150	250GB	11b/g/n		Black	Bluetooth	6-cell	Starter	Jul 10
0647-2EU	Atom N455	1.66	1GB	10.1" WSVGA	0.3M	GMA 3150	160GB	11b/g/n	Gobi2000	Black		6-cell	Starter	Jul 10

- ***Lenovo's netbook: smaller and lighter than a notebook***
- ***10.1" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Super-slim (starts at 0.6 inch thin)***
- ***Integrated camera and Lenovo's VeriFace™ face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***OneKey™ Rescue System includes OneKey Recovery with press of recovery key***
- ***Lenovo® Quick Start: Utility for quick access to Web, music, photos, chat, and Skype™ without booting into Windows***
- ***These system are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Netbook; consumer markets*
Processor	**Intel® Atom™ Processor N455** with single-core, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 667MHz) Hyper-Threading Technology, and 512KB L2 cache
Memory	**1GB** std / 2GB max / **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3***, non-parity, single-channel, one 204-pin SO-DIMM socket; *Non-italics:* standard memory 1GB in socket; no socket available * System automatically clocks down for processors with 667MHz DDR3 memory controller
Optical drive	None
SATA disk	**160GB** (5400 rpm) or **250GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high, 2.5" platter, not removable, Active Protection System™
Widescreen display	**10.1"** (256.5mm) **WSVGA (1024x600) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 180 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 400:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 0.3-megapixel, fixed focus
Integrated graphics	**Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 3150 (GMA 3150)**, in processor, external monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector
Keyboard	Full size keyboard, Fn keys, recovery key, Quick Start button
Touch pad	One-piece touch pad with two button function
Dimensions[3]	*3-cell: (WxDxH):* 10.6" x 6.6" x 0.6-1.2"; 268mm x 168mm x 16-30.95mm *6-cell: (WxDxH):* 10.6" x 6.6" x 0.6-1.5"; 268mm x 168mm x 16-37.45mm
Weight[2]	*3-cell:* starting at 2.43 lb (1.1 kg) *6-cell:* starting at 2.76 lb (1.25 kg)
Case color	*Top:* black; *buttom:* black *Palm rest:* Gray
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion, **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	*3-cell:* up to 3.5 hr; *6-cell:* up to 7.0 hr
Chipset	**Intel NM10 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick®, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Three USB 2.0, external monitor (VGA DB-15), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots
11b/g/n[28]	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Mini Card adapter; Intel, Broadcom®, or Atheros chip
Gobi™ 2000	*Some:* Wireless WAN, Qualcomm chipset, PCIe Mini Card, EV-DO Rev. A, GPRS/WCDMA/HSPA, GPS, contract required with service provider
Bluetooth™	*Some:* Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, internal USB 2.0 interface
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100 ethernet, RealTek® RTL8103EL
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek ALC272 codec / stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2) / dual array microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), stereo headphone jack (3.5 mm), Dolby® Headphone™ certified
Security	Power-on password, supervisor password, hard disk password
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Starter Edition

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo® OneKey Recovery
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live™ Essential
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Lenovo DirectShare
- VeriFace
- Quick Start
- Lenovo MapLife
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate

30-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]

- **1-year warranty*:**
  *** 1- year on major electronic components (including battery), 90-day on keyboard, hinges, plastics, power cord, AC adapter**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **2-year Mail-In warranty** 78Y1544
  - **3-year Mail-In warranty** 78Y1547
  - **1-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1543
  - **2-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1545
  - **3-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1548
- **24x7[16] toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period[12] via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced July 7, 2010

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ S10-3 (0647) - Windows 7 (August 2010) - web only models

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Memory	Widescreen display	Cam-era	Integrated graphics	SATA disk	PCIe Mini card 802.11	PCIe Mini card WWAN	Top color	Bluetooth	Battery	Win7 preload	Avail date
0647-35U	Atom N455	1.66	1GBx1	10.1" WSVGA	0.3M	GMA 3150	250GB[8]	11b/g/n[28]	None	Black	None	6-cell	Starter	Aug 10
☞ 0647-38U	Atom N455	1.66	1GBx1	10.1" WSVGA	0.3M	GMA 3150	250GB	11b/g/n	None	Black	Bluetooth	6-cell	Starter	Dec 10

- ***Lenovo's netbook: smaller and lighter than a notebook***
- ***10.1" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Super-slim (starts at 0.6 inch thin)***
- ***Integrated camera and Lenovo's VeriFace™ face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***OneKey™ Rescue System includes OneKey Recovery with press of recovery key***
- ***Lenovo® Quick Start: Utility for quick access to Web, music, photos, chat, and Skype™ without booting into Windows***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Netbook; consumer markets*
Processor	**Intel® Atom™ Processor N455** with single-core, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 667MHz) Hyper-Threading Technology, and 512KB L2 cache
Memory	**1GB** std / 2GB max / **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3***, non-parity, single-channel, one 204-pin SO-DIMM socket; *Non-italics:* standard memory 1GB in socket; no socket available * System automatically clocks down for processors with 667MHz DDR3 memory controller
Optical drive	None
SATA disk	**250GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high, 2.5" platter, not removable, Active Protection System™
Widescreen display	**10.1"** (256.5mm) **WSVGA (1024x600) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 180 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 400:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 0.3-megapixel, fixed focus
Integrated graphics	**Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 3150 (GMA 3150)**, in processor, external monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector
Keyboard	Full size keyboard, Fn keys, recovery key, Quick Start button
Touch pad	One-piece touch pad with two button function
Dimensions[3]	*3-cell: (WxDxH):* 10.6" x 6.6" x 0.6-1.2"; 268mm x 168mm x 16-30.95mm *6-cell: (WxDxH):* 10.6" x 6.6" x 0.6-1.5"; 268mm x 168mm x 16-37.45mm
Weight[2]	*3-cell:* starting at 2.43 lb (1.1 kg) *6-cell:* starting at 2.76 lb (1.25 kg)
Case color	*Top:* black; *buttom:* black *Palm rest:* Gray
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion, **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	*3-cell:* up to 3.5 hr; *6-cell:* up to 7.0 hr
Chipset	**Intel NM10 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick®, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Three USB 2.0, external monitor (VGA DB-15), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots
11b/g/n[28]	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Mini Card adapter; Intel, Broadcom®, or Atheros chip
WWAN	None
Bluetooth™	*Some:* Bluetooth 2.1 wireless + EDR, LED indicator
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100 ethernet, RealTek® RTL8103EL
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek ALC272 codec / stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2) / dual array microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), stereo headphone jack (3.5 mm), Dolby® Headphone™ certified
Security	Power-on password, supervisor password, hard disk password
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Starter Edition

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo® OneKey Recovery
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live™ Essential
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Lenovo DirectShare
- VeriFace
- Quick Start
- Lenovo MapLife
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate

30-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]

- **1-year warranty*:**
  *** 1- year on major electronic components (including battery), 90-day on keyboard, hinges, plastics, power cord, AC adapter**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **2-year Mail-In warranty** 78Y1544
  - **3-year Mail-In warranty** 78Y1547
  - **1-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1543
  - **2-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1545
  - **3-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1548
- **24x7[16] toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period[12] via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
☞ US model announced December 1, 2010; previous models on August 4, 2010

© Lenovo

ideapad

Lenovo IdeaPad S10-3s
White

Lenovo IdeaPad S10-3s
White

Lenovo IdeaPad S10-3s
White

Lenovo IdeaPad S10-3s
White

Lenovo IdeaPad S10-3s
White

Lenovo IdeaPad S10-3s
White

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Memory	Widescreen display	Cam-era	Integrated graphics	SATA disk	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Top color	Bluetooth	Battery	Win7 preload	Avail date
0703-22U	Atom N450	1.66	1GB	10.1" WSVGA	1.3M	GMA 3150	160GB[8]	11b/g/n[28]	None	White	Bluetooth	6-cell	Starter	Apr 10

- ***Lenovo's netbook: smaller and lighter than a notebook***
- ***10.1" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Super-slim (starts at 0.6 inch thin)***
- ***Integrated camera and Lenovo's VeriFace™ face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***OneKey™ Rescue System includes OneKey Recovery with press of recovery key***
- ***Lenovo® Quick Start: Utility for quick access to Web, music, photos, chat, and Skype™ without booting into Windows***
- ***This system is Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Netbook; consumer markets*
Processor	**Intel® Atom™ Processor N450** with single-core, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR2 memory controller (up to 667MHz) Hyper-Threading Technology, and 512KB L2 cache
Memory	**1GB** std / 2GB max[7] / **PC2-5300 667MHz DDR2**, non-parity, single-channel, one 200-pin SO-DIMM socket; *Non-italics:* standard memory 1GB in socket; no socket available
Optical drive	None
SATA disk	**160GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high, 2.5" platter, not removable, Active Protection System™
Widescreen display	**10.1"** (256.5mm) **WSVGA (1024x600) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 200 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 400:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus
Integrated graphics	**Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 3150 (GMA 3150)**, in processor, external monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector
Keyboard	Full size keyboard, Fn keys, recovery key, Quick Start button
Touch pad	One-piece touch pad with two button function
Dimensions[3]	*3-cell: (WxDxH):* 10.6" x 6.6" x 0.6-1.1"; 270mm x 168mm x 16-28.5mm *6-cell: (WxDxH):* 10.6" x 6.6" x 0.6-1.4"; 270mm x 168mm x 16-34.3mm
Weight[2]	*3-cell:* starting at 2.43 lb (1.1 kg) *6-cell:* starting at 2.76 lb (1.25 kg)
Case color	*Top:* white *buttom:* white *Palm rest:* white
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion, **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	*3-cell:* up to 3.5 hr; *6-cell:* up to 7.0 hr
Chipset	**Intel NM10 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick®, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Three USB 2.0, external monitor (VGA DB-15), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots
11b/g/n[28]	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Mini Card adapter; Intel, Broadcom®, or Atheros chip
WWAN	None
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless + EDR, LED indicator
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100 ethernet, Broadcom BCM57790
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant® CX20671 codec / stereo speakers (1.5 W x 2) / dual array microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), stereo headphone jack (3.5 mm), Dolby® Headphone™ certificated
Security	Administrator password, hard disk password
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Starter Edition

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo® OneKey Recovery
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live™ Essential
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Lenovo DirectShare
- VeriFace
- Quick Start
- Lenovo MapLife
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate

30-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Silver rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]

- **1-year warranty*:**
  *** 1- year on major electronic components (including battery), 90-day on keyboard, hinges, plastics, power cord, AC adapter**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **2-year Mail-In warranty** 78Y1544
  - **3-year Mail-In warranty** 78Y1547
  - **1-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1543
  - **2-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1545
  - **3-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1548
- **24x7[16] toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period[12] via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
US model announced April 28, 2010

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ S10-3s (0703) -Windows 7 (web only models)

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Memory	Widescreen display	Cam-era	Integrated graphics	SATA disk	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Top color	Bluetooth	Battery	Win7 preload	Avail date
0703-32U	Atom N450	1.66	1GB	10.1" WSVGA	1.3M	GMA 3150	160GB[8]	11b/g/n[28]	None	White	Bluetooth	3-cell	Starter	Apr 10

- ***Lenovo's netbook: smaller and lighter than a notebook***
- ***10.1" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Super-slim (starts at 0.6 inch thin)***
- ***Integrated camera and Lenovo's VeriFace™ face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***OneKey™ Rescue System includes OneKey Recovery with press of recovery key***
- ***Lenovo® Quick Start: Utility for quick access to Web, music, photos, chat, and Skype™ without booting into Windows***
- ***This system is Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Netbook; consumer markets*
Processor	**Intel® Atom™ Processor N450** with single-core, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR2 memory controller (up to 667MHz) Hyper-Threading Technology, and 512KB L2 cache
Memory	**1GB** std / 2GB max[7] / **PC2-5300 667MHz DDR2**, non-parity, single-channel, one 200-pin SO-DIMM socket; *Non-italics:* standard memory 1GB in socket; no socket available
Optical drive	None
SATA disk	**160GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high, 2.5" platter, not removable, Active Protection System™
Widescreen display	**10.1"** (256.5mm) **WSVGA (1024x600) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 200 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 400:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus
Integrated graphics	**Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 3150 (GMA 3150)**, in processor, external monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector
Keyboard	Full size keyboard, Fn keys, recovery key, Quick Start button
Touch pad	One-piece touch pad with two button function
Dimensions[3]	*3-cell: (WxDxH):* 10.6" x 6.6" x 0.6-1.1"; 270mm x 168mm x 16-28.5mm *6-cell: (WxDxH):* 10.6" x 6.6" x 0.6-1.4"; 270mm x 168mm x 16-34.3mm
Weight[2]	*3-cell:* starting at 2.43 lb (1.1 kg) *6-cell:* starting at 2.76 lb (1.25 kg)
Case color	*Top:* white *buttom:* white *Palm rest:* white
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion, **3-cell**
Battery - life[10]	*3-cell:* up to 3.5 hr; *6-cell:* up to 7.0 hr
Chipset	**Intel NM10 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick®, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Three USB 2.0, external monitor (VGA DB-15), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots
11b/g/n[28]	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Mini Card adapter; Intel, Broadcom®, or Atheros chip
WWAN	None
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless + EDR, LED indicator
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100 ethernet, Broadcom BCM57790
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant® CX20671 codec / stereo speakers (1.5 W x 2) / dual array microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), stereo headphone jack (3.5 mm), Dolby® Headphone™ certificated
Security	Administrator password, hard disk password
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Starter Edition

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo® OneKey Recovery
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live™ Essential
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Lenovo DirectShare
- VeriFace
- Quick Start
- Lenovo MapLife
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate

30-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Silver rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]

- **1-year warranty*:**
  *** 1- year on major electronic components (including battery), 90-day on keyboard, hinges, plastics, power cord, AC adapter**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **2-year Mail-In warranty** 78Y1544
  - **3-year Mail-In warranty** 78Y1547
  - **1-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1543
  - **2-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1545
  - **3-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1548
- **24x7[16] toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period[12] via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
US model announced April 28, 2010

© Lenovo

ideapad

Lenovo IdeaPad S10-3t

Lenovo IdeaPad S10-3t
(4-cell model with Cosmic Night pattern)

Lenovo IdeaPad S10-3t
(4-cell model)

Lenovo IdeaPad S10-3t
(4-cell model)

Lenovo IdeaPad S10-3t
(4-cell model with Cosmic Wonder pattern)

Lenovo IdeaPad S10-3t
(4-cell model with Cosmic Wonder pattern)

IdeaPad™ S10-3t Tablet (0651) - Windows 7 (web only models)

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Memory	Widescreen display	Multi-touch screen	Cam-era	Integrated graphics	SATA disk	PCIe Mini card 802.11	Top color	Blue-tooth	Battery	Win7 preload	Avail date
0651-4FU	N450	1.66	1GB DDR2	10.1" WSVGA	Multi	1.3M	GMA 3150	160GB[8]	11b/g/n[28]	Cosmic Night		4-cell	Starter	Jan 10
0651-4EU	N450	1.66	1GB DDR2	10.1" WSVGA	Multi	1.3M	GMA 3150	160GB	11b/g/n	Cosmic Wonder		4-cell	Starter	Jan 10
0651-3EU	N470	1.83	2GB DDR2	10.1" WSVGA	Multi	1.3M	GMA 3150	250GB	11b/g/n	Cosmic Night	Blue	4-cell	Prem 32	Jan 10
0651-86U	N450	1.66	1GB DDR2	10.1" WSVGA	Multi	1.3M	GMA 3150	250GB	11b/g/n	Cosmic Night		4-cell	Starter	Aug 10
0651-95U	N470	1.83	2GB DDR2	10.1" WSVGA	Multi	1.3M	GMA 3150	320GB	11b/g/n	Cosmic Wonder	Blue	4-cell	Prem 32	Nov 10
0651-99U	N475	1.83	2GB DDR3	10.1" WSVGA	Multi	1.3M	GMA 3150	320GB	11b/g/n	Cosmic Night	Blue	8-cell	Prem 32	Nov 10
0651-9BU	N455	1.66	2GB DDR3	10.1" WSVGA	Multi	1.3M	GMA 3150	320GB	11b/g/n	Cosmic Night	Blue	4-cell	Prem 32	Feb 11
☞ 0651-6DU	N450	1.66	2GB DDR2	10.1" WSVGA	Multi	1.3M	GMA 3150	320GB	11b/g/n	Cosmic Night		4-cell	Pro 32	Mar 11

- ***Tablet netbook features a multi-touch panel and a durable steel hinge supporting ±180 degree rotation***
- ***10.1" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Super-slim (starts at 0.6 inch thin)***
- ***Integrated camera and Lenovo's VeriFace™ face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***OneKey™ Rescue System includes OneKey Recovery with press of recovery key***
- ***Lenovo® Quick Start: Utility for quick access to Web, music, photos, chat, and Skype™ without booting into Windows***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Tablet netbook; consumer markets*
Processor	**Intel® Atom™ Processor N450** or **N470** with single-core, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR2 memory controller (up to 667MHz), integrated graphic controller, Hyper-Threading technology, and 512KB L2 cache or **Intel Atom Processor N455** or **N475** with single-core, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 667MHz), integrated graphic controller, Hyper-Threading Technology, and 512KB L2 cache
Memory	**1GB** or **2GB** std / 2GB max Some: **PC2-5300 667MHz DDR2**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, one 200-pin SO-DIMM socket; Some: **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3***, non-parity, dual-channel capable, one 204-pin SO-DIMM socket; * System automatically clocks down for processors with 667MHz DDR3 memory controller
Optical drive	None
SATA disk	**160GB** (5400 rpm), **250GB** (5400 rpm), or **320GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high, 2.5" platter, not removable, Active Protection System™
Widescreen display	**10.1"** (256.5mm) **WSVGA (1024x600) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 180 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 400:1 contrast ratio, **rotatable dual swivel hinge** for tablet mode, support display auto roation
Touch screen type	**MultiTouch** (touchscreen supports two-finger touch)
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus
Integrated graphics	**Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 3150 (GMA 3150)**, in processor External monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector
Keyboard	Full size keyboard, Fn keys
Touch pad	One-piece touch pad with two button function
Dimensions[3]	*4-cell: (WxDxH):* 11.0" x 6.9" x 0.6-1.1"; 280mm x 174mm x 15-27.6mm *8-cell: (WxDxH):* 11.1" x 8.0" x 0.6-1.4"; 282mm x 202mm x 15-35.0mm
Weight[2]	*4-cell:* starting at 2.76 lb (1.25 kg) *8-cell:* starting at 3.31 lb (1.50 kg)
Case color	*Top:* black color with different pattern *buttom:* black *Palm rest:* White
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion, **4-cell** or **Hybrid 8-cell**
Battery - life[10]	*4-cell:* up to 4 hr; *8-cell:* up to 10 hr
Chipset	**Intel NM10 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	6-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick®, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, Secure Digital High Capacity Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Two USB 2.0, external monitor (VGA DB-15), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots
11b/g/n[28]	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Mini Card adapter; Intel, Broadcom®, or Atheros chip
Bluetooth™	*Some:* Bluetooth 2.1 wireless + EDR, LED indicator
Modem	None
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet, Broadcom 57780
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant® CX20582 codec / stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2) / microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), stereo headphone jack (3.5 mm), Dolby® Headphone™ certified
Security	Power-on password, supervisor password, hard disk password, security keyhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Some: Genuine Windows® 7 Starter Edition
- Some: Genuine Windows 7 Home Premium 32
- Some: Genuine Windows 7 Professional 32

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo® OneKey Recovery
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Lenovo DirectShare
- VeriFace
- Quick Start
- Lenovo VeriTouch
- Lenovo Natural Touch
- Microsoft® Research AutoCollage Touch (Home Premium only)

30-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]

- **1-year warranty*:**
  *** 1- year on major electronic components (including battery), 90-day on keyboard, hinges, plastics, power cord, AC adapter**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **2-year Mail-In warranty** 78Y1544
  - **3-year Mail-In warranty** 78Y1547
  - **1-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1543
  - **2-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1545
  - **3-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1548
- **24x7[16] toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period[12] via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
☞ US model announced August 10, 2011;
previous models on January 18, August 4, or November 3, 2010 or February 16, 2011

© Lenovo

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Memory	Widescreen display	Multi-touch screen	Cam-era	Integrated graphics	SATA disk	PCIe Mini card 802.11	Top color	Blue-tooth	Battery	Win7 preload	Avail date
0651-37U	N450	1.66	1GB DDR2	10.1" WSVGA	Multi	1.3M	GMA 3150	250GB[8]	11b/g/n[28]	Cosmic Night	None	8-cell	Starter	Jan 10
☞ 0651-85U	N450	1.66	1GB DDR2	10.1" WSVGA	Multi	1.3M	GMA 3150	250GB	11b/g/n	Cosmic Night	None	4-cell	Prem 32	Aug 10
☞ 0651-7HU	N455	1.66	1GB DDR3	10.1" WSVGA	Multi	1.3M	GMA 3150	250GB	11b/g/n	Cosmic Night	None	4-cell	Prem 32	Aug 10

- ***Tablet netbook features a multi-touch panel and a durable steel hinge supporting ±180 degree rotation***
- ***10.1" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Super-slim (starts at 0.6 inch thin)***
- ***Integrated camera and Lenovo's VeriFace™ face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***OneKey™ Rescue System includes OneKey Recovery with press of recovery key***
- ***Lenovo® Quick Start: Utility for quick access to Web, music, photos, chat, and Skype™ without booting into Windows***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Tablet netbook; consumer markets*
Processor	**Intel® Atom™ Processor N450** with single-core, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR2 memory controller (up to 667MHz), integrated graphic controller, Hyper-Threading technology, and 512KB L2 cache or **Intel Atom Processor N455** with single-core, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 667MHz), integrated graphic controller, Hyper-Threading Technology, and 512KB L2 cache
Memory	**1GB** std / 2GB max / Some: **PC2-5300 667MHz DDR2**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, one 200-pin SO-DIMM socket; Some: **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3***, non-parity, dual-channel capable, one 204-pin SO-DIMM socket; * System automatically clocks down for processors with 667MHz DDR3 memory controller
Optical drive	None
SATA disk	**250GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high, 2.5" platter, not removable, Active Protection System™
Widescreen display	**10.1"** (256.5mm) **WSVGA (1024x600) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 180 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 400:1 contrast ratio, **rotatable dual swivel hinge** for tablet mode, support display auto roation
Touch screen type	**MultiTouch** (touchscreen supports two-finger touch)
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus
Integrated graphics	**Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 3150 (GMA 3150)**, in processor External monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector
Keyboard	Full size keyboard, Fn keys
Touch pad	One-piece touch pad with two button function
Dimensions[3]	*4-cell: (WxDxH):* 11.0" x 6.9" x 0.6-1.1"; 280mm x 174mm x 15-27.6mm *8-cell: (WxDxH):* 11.1" x 8.0" x 0.6-1.4"; 282mm x 202mm x 15-35.0mm
Weight[2]	*4-cell:* starting at 2.76 lb (1.25 kg) *8-cell:* starting at 3.31 lb (1.50 kg)
Case color	*Top:* black color with different pattern *buttom:* black *Palm rest:* White
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion, **4-cell** or **Hybrid 8-cell**
Battery - life[10]	*4-cell:* up to 4 hr; *8-cell:* up to 10 hr
Chipset	**Intel NM10 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	6-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick®, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, Secure Digital High Capacity Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Two USB 2.0, external monitor (VGA DB-15), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots
11b/g/n[28]	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Mini Card adapter; Intel, Broadcom®, or Atheros chip
Bluetooth™	None
Modem	None
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet, Broadcom 57780
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant® CX20582 codec / stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2) / microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), stereo headphone jack (3.5 mm), Dolby® Headphone™ certified
Security	Power-on password, supervisor password, hard disk password, security keyhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Some: Genuine Windows® 7 Starter Edition
- Some: Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 32

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo® OneKey Recovery
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Lenovo DirectShare
- VeriFace
- Quick Start
- Lenovo VeriTouch
- Lenovo Natural Touch
- BumpTop™
- Microsoft® Research AutoCollage Touch (Home Premium only)
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate

30-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]

- **1-year warranty*:**
  *** 1- year on major electronic components (including battery), 90-day on keyboard, hinges, plastics, power cord, AC adapter**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **2-year Mail-In warranty** 78Y1544
  - **3-year Mail-In warranty** 78Y1547
  - **1-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1543
  - **2-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1545
  - **3-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1548
- **24x7[16] toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period[12] via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
☞ US models announced August 4, 2010; previous models on January 18, 2010

© Lenovo

ideapad

Lenovo IdeaPad S100
Black

Lenovo IdeaPad S100
Black

Lenovo IdeaPad S100
Black

Lenovo IdeaPad S100
Black

Lenovo IdeaPad S100
Black

Lenovo IdeaPad S100
Black

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Memory	Widescreen display	Cam-era	Integrated graphics	SATA disk	PCIe Mini card 802.11	PCIe Mini card WWAN	Top color	Bluetooth	Battery	Win7 preload	Avail date
1067-22U	Atom N455	1.66	1GB	10.1" WSVGA	0.3M	GMA 3150	250GB[8]	11b/g/n[28]	None	Black	Bluetooth	6-cell	Starter	Sep 11

- ***Lenovo's netbook: smaller and lighter than a notebook***
- ***10.1" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Super-slim (starts at 0.6 inch thin)***
- ***OneKey™ Rescue System includes OneKey Recovery with press of recovery key***
- ***Lenovo® Quick Start: Utility for quick access to Web, music, photos, chat, and Skype™ without booting into Windows***
- ***This system is Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Netbook; consumer markets*
Processor	**Intel® Atom™ Processor N455** with single-core, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 667MHz) Hyper-Threading Technology, and 512KB L2 cache
Memory	**1GB** std / 2GB max / **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3***, non-parity, single-channel, one 204-pin SO-DIMM socket; *Non-italics:* standard memory 1GB in socket; no socket available * System automatically clocks down for processors with 667MHz DDR3 memory controller
Optical drive	None
SATA disk	**250GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 7mm or 9.5mm high, 2.5", not removable
Widescreen display	**10.1"** (256.5mm) **WSVGA (1024x600) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 200 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 400:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 0.3-megapixel, fixed focus
Integrated graphics	**Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 3150 (GMA 3150)**, in processor, external monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector
Keyboard	Full size keyboard, Fn keys, recovery key, Quick Start button
Touch pad	One-piece touch pad with two button function
Dimensions[3]	*3-cell: (WxDxH):* 10.6" x 6.6" x 0.6-1.0"; 268mm x 168mm x 16-25.4mm *6-cell: (WxDxH):* 10.6" x 6.6" x 0.6-1.1"; 268mm x 168mm x 16-27.4mm
Weight[2]	*3-cell:* starting at 2.43 lb (1.1 kg) *6-cell:* starting at 2.65 lb (1.2 kg)
Case color	*Top:* black; *buttom:* black *Palm rest:* black
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion, **3-cell** or **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	*3-cell:* up to 2.5 hr; *6-cell:* up to 5.0 hr
Chipset	**Intel NM10 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	2-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Secure Digital Card)
Ports	Three USB 2.0, external monitor (VGA DB-15), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	One PCI Express Mini Card slot
11b/g/n[28]	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Mini Card adapter; Intel, Realtek® or Atheros® chip
WWAN	None
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 3.0 wireless
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100 ethernet, RealTek® RTL8105E
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek ALC269 codec / stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2) / mono microphone, microphone input / headphone combo jack (3.5 mm)
Security	Power-on password, administrator password, hard disk password
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Starter Edition

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo® OneKey Recovery
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live™ Essentials
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Quick Start
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate

30-watt AC adapter
EPEAT™ Silver rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]

- **1-year warranty*:**
  *** 1- year on major electronic components (including battery), 90-day on keyboard, hinges, plastics, power cord, AC adapter**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **2-year Mail-In warranty** 78Y1544
  - **3-year Mail-In warranty** 78Y1547
  - **1-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1543
  - **2-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1545
  - **3-year accidental damage protection via Mail-In** 78Y1548
- **24x7[16] toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period[12] via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
US model(s) announced September 1, 2011

© Lenovo

ideapad

Lenovo IdeaPad S205

Lenovo IdeaPad S205

Lenovo IdeaPad S205

Lenovo IdeaPad S205

Lenovo IdeaPad S205

Lenovo IdeaPad S205

IdeaPad™ S205 (1038) - Windows 7 (web only models)

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Cores	Memory	Widescreen display	Cam-era	Integrated graphics	SATA disk	PCIe Mini card 802.11	PCIe Mini card WWAN	Top color	Blue-tooth	Battery	Win7 preload	Avail date
1038-27U	AMD E-350	1.60	2	2+1GB	11.6" HD LED	1.3M	HD 6310	320GB[8]	11b/g/n[28]	None	Black		6-cell	Prem 64	May 11
1038-28U	AMD E-350	1.60	2	4GBx1	11.6" HD LED	1.3M	HD 6310	750GB	11b/g/n	None	Black	Blue	6-cell	Prem 64	May 11
1038-29U	AMD E-350	1.60	2	4GBx1	11.6" HD LED	1.3M	HD 6310	500GB	11b/g/n	None	Black		6-cell	Prem 64	May 11
☞ 1038-33U	AMD E-300	1.30	2	4GBx1	11.6" HD LED	1.3M	HD 6310	500GB	11b/g/n	None	Black		6-cell	Prem 64	Nov 11
☞ 1038-34U	AMD E-450	1.65	2	4GBx1	11.6" HD LED	1.3M	HD 6320	500GB	11b/g/n	None	Black		6-cell	Prem 64	Nov 11
☞ 1038-32U	AMD E-450	1.65	2	4GBx1	11.6" HD LED	1.3M	HD 6320	750GB	11b/g/n	None	Black	Blue	6-cell	Prem 64	Nov 11

- ***11.6" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated camera and Lenovo's VeriFace™ face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Netbook; one-spindle*
Processor	**AMD Accelerated Processor E-300** (dual-core, 1.30GHz, 1MB L2 cache), integrated AMD Radeon™ HD 6310 Graphics, integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz) **AMD Accelerated Processor E-350** (dual-core, 1.60GHz, 1MB L2 cache), integrated AMD Radeon HD 6310 Graphics, integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz) **AMD Accelerated Processor E-450** (dual-core, 1.65GHz, 1MB L2 cache), integrated AMD Radeon HD 6320 Graphics, integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz)
Memory	8GB max / **PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3**, non-parity, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets;
Optical drive	None
SATA disk	**320GB** (5400 rpm), **500GB** (5400 rpm), or **750GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 7mm or 9.5mm high, 2.5" platter, Active Protection System™
Widescreen display	**11.6"** (294.6mm) **HD** (WXGA 1366x768) **TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 200 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 400:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus
Integrated graphics	*Some:* **AMD Radeon HD 6310 Graphics**, in processor, DirectX® 11, use system memory, *Some:* **AMD Radeon HD 6320 Graphics**, in processor, DirectX® 11, use system memory, External monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector / digital HDMI connector
Keyboard	Full size keyboard, Fn keys, 6-row, recovery key
Touch controls	None
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature, multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*3-cell: (WxDxH):* 11.4" x 7.6" x 1.0-1.2"; 290mm x 193mm x 26.3-30.6mm *6-cell: (WxDxH):* 11.4" x 7.6" x 1.0-1.5"; 290mm x 193mm x 26.3-37.6mm
Weight[2]	*3-cell:* starting at 2.89 lb (1.35 kg) *6-cell:* starting at 3.26 lb (1.48 kg)
Case color	*Top:* black; *buttom:* black
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion, **3-cell** or **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	*3-cell:* up to 2.5 hr; *6-cell:* up to 5 hr
Chipset	**AMD A50M FCH**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	6-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, Secure Digital High Capacity Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	*Left side:* one USB 2.0 port and VGA DB-15 *Right side:* two USB 2.0 ports, HDMI, and ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots
11b/g/n[28]	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Mini Card adapter, Broadcom® or Atheros® chip
WWAN	None
Bluetooth™	*Some:* Bluetooth 2.1 wireless + EDR, LED indicator
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100 ethernet, Atheros AR8105EL
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek ALC269® codec / stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2) / microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), stereo headphone jack (3.5 mm)
Security	Power-on password, administrator password, hard disk password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo® OneKey Recovery
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live™ Essentials
- CyberLink YouCam
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Lenovo DirectShare
- VeriFace
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate

40-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Silver rating
ENERGY STAR® qualified
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]

- **1-year warranty*:**
  *** 1- year on major electronic components (including battery), 90-day on keyboard, hinges, plastics, power cord, AC adapter**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair13 78Y1532**
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection 78Y1533**
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair13 78Y1536**
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair 78Y1538**
- **24x7[16] toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period[12] via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information

☞ US models announced November 23, 2011; previous models on May 18, 2011

© Lenovo

ideapad

Lenovo IdeaPad U160

Lenovo IdeaPad U160

Lenovo IdeaPad U160
black cover

Lenovo IdeaPad U160
red cover

Lenovo IdeaPad U160
red cover

Lenovo IdeaPad U160
red cover

IdeaPad™ U160 (0894) - Windows 7 (web only models)

Type-model	Pro cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	Camera	Integrated graphics	SATA disk	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Bluetooth	Battery	Win7 preload	Avail date
✂ 0894-5JU	i5-520UM	1.06	1.86	*4GB*	11.6" HD	1.3M	Intel HD	320GB[8]	11b/g/n[28]	Black	Bluetooth	6-cell	Prem 32	Jun 10
✂ 0894-55U	i7-640UM	1.20	2.26	*4GB*	11.6" HD	1.3M	Intel HD	500GB	11b/g/n	Black	Bluetooth	6-cell	Prem 64	Jun 10
✂ 0894-59U	i7-640UM	1.20	2.26	*4GB*	11.6" HD	1.3M	Intel HD	500GB	11b/g/n	Red	Bluetooth	6-cell	Prem 64	Jun 10
☞ 0894-5KU	i5-470UM	1.33	1.86	*4GB*	11.6" HD	1.3M	Intel HD	500GB	11b/g/n	Red	Bluetooth	6-cell	Prem 64	Nov 10
☞ 0894-5LU	i5-470UM	1.33	1.86	*4GB*	11.6" HD	1.3M	Intel HD	500GB	11b/g/n	Black	Bluetooth	6-cell	Prem 64	Nov 10
☞ 0894-5MU	i3-380UM	1.33		*4GB*	11.6" HD	1.3M	Intel HD	320GB	11b/g/n	Black	Bluetooth	6-cell	Prem 64	Nov 10

- ***Thin and light design for easy mobility***
- ***11.6" HD widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated 1.3 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Dolby® Advanced Audio™ certified audio system with stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2)***
- ***HDMI port, HDCP-compliant***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; one-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i3 processor i3-380UM** with **dual-core**, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 800MHz), 3MB cache or **Intel Core i5 processor i5-470UM** or **i5-520UM** with **dual-core**, DMI, integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 800MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology, 3MB cache or **Intel Core i7 processor i7-640UM** with **dual-core**, DMI, integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 800MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology, and 4MB cache
Memory	**4GB** std / 4GB max[7] / **PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; *Italics:* standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available
Diskette drive	None
Optical drive	None
SATA disk	**320GB** (5400 rpm) or **500GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high, Active Protection System™
Widescreen display	**11.6"** (294.6mm) **HD** (WXGA 1366x768) **TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy), **LED backlight**, 200 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus
Integrated graphics	**Intel HD Graphics** in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI connector, HDCP-compliant
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, multimedia Fn keys, recovery button
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature (no TrackPoint®), multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*6-cell: (WxDxH):* 11.4" x 7.6" x 0.89"; 290mm x 193mm x 22.5mm
Weight[2]	*6-cell:* starting at 3.09 lb (1.4kg)
Case color	*Top:* black or red top with texture; *Bottom:* black or red bottom, color matches top color
Case material	*Top:* Aluminum *Bottom:* PC/ABS
Battery - type	Lithium Ion, **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	*6-cell:* up to 7 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM55 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick®, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Two USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card 11b/g/n[28]	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots 11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Mini Card adapter, Broadcom® BCM4313 or Atheros® AR9285
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, internal USB 2.0 interface
Modem	None
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet, Atheros AR8131
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC269 codec / stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2), Dolby® Advanced Audio™ certified / dual array microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (3.5 mm)
Security	Administrator password, hard disk password, security keyhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- *Some:* Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 32
- *Some:* Genuine Windows 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo® OneKey Recovery
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live™ Essential
- CyberLink YouCam
- ooVoo™
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Lenovo DirectShare
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Security Suite
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate

40-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year parts and labor**
- **Depot repair service**[19]
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
☞ US models announced November 3, 2010; previous models on June 23, 2010
✂ US models withdrawn effective November 2010

© Lenovo

ideapad

Lenovo IdeaPad U260
Clementine Orange cover

Lenovo IdeaPad U260

Lenovo IdeaPad U260
Mocha Brown cover

Lenovo IdeaPad U260
Mocha Brown cover

Lenovo IdeaPad U260
Clementine Orange cover

Lenovo IdeaPad U260
Mocha Brown cover

Type-model	Pro cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	Camera	Integrated graphics	SATA disk	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Bluetooth	Battery	Win7 preload	Avail date
0876-3DU	i5-470UM	1.33	1.86	4GB	12.5" HD	0.3M	Intel HD	320GB[8]	Intel 1000[28]	Orange	Bluetooth	4-cell	Prem 64	Mar 11
0876-3AU	i3-380UM	1.33		4GB	12.5" HD	0.3M	Intel HD	320GB	Intel 1000	Orange	Bluetooth	4-cell	Prem 64	Mar 11
0876-3BU	i5-470UM	1.33	1.86	4GB	12.5" HD	0.3M	Intel HD	320GB	Intel 1000	Mocha	Bluetooth	4-cell	Prem 64	Mar 11
0876-3CU	i3-380UM	1.33		4GB	12.5" HD	0.3M	Intel HD	320GB	Intel 1000	Mocha	Bluetooth	4-cell	Prem 64	Mar 11

- ***Ultra slim and light design for easy mobility***
- ***12.5" HD widescreen, anti-glare display with LED backlight***
- ***Breathable Keyboard, a spill-resistant keyboard that also dissipates heat through the keys***
- ***Integrated 0.3 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Dolby Advanced Audio certified audio system with stereo speakers (1 watt x 2)***
- ***HDMI port, HDCP-compliant***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; one-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i3 processor i3-380UM** with **dual-core**, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 800MHz), 3MB cache or **Intel Core i5 processor i5-470UM** with **dual-core**, DMI, integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 800MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology, and 3MB cache
Memory	**4GB** std / 4GB max[7] / **PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3**, non-parity, one 204-pin SO-DIMM socket
Diskette drive	None
Optical drive	None
SATA disk	**320GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 7mm high, 2.5" platter, Active Protection System™
Widescreen display	**12.5"** (317.5mm) **HD** (WXGA 1366x768) **TFT color**, anti-glare, **LED backlight**, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 0.3-megapixel, fixed focus
Integrated graphics	**Intel HD Graphics** in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI connector, HDCP-compliant
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, recovery button
Light sensor	Ambient light sensor
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature (no TrackPoint®), multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*4-cell: (WxDxH):* 12.5" x 8.1" x 0.71"; 318mm x 204.5mm x 18mm
Weight[2]	*4-cell:* starting at 3.04 lb (1.38kg)
Case color	*Top:* Clementine Orange or Mocha Brown top; *Bottom:* Clementine Orange or Mocha Brown, color matches top color
Case material	*Top:* magnesium-aluminum alloy; *Bottom:* magnesium-aluminum alloy
Battery - type	Lithium Polymer, **4-cell**
Battery - life[10]	*4-cell:* up to 4 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel QS57 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	None
Ports	Two USB 2.0, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card Intel 1000[28]	One PCI Express Mini Card slot; 11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Mini Card adapter, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, internal USB 2.0 interface
Modem	None
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet, Atheros® AR8151
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC269 codec / stereo speakers (1 watt x 2), Dolby® Advanced Audio™ certified / microphone, microphone input and headphone combo jack (3.5 mm)
Security	Administrator password, hard disk password, security keyhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo® OneKey Recovery
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live™ Essential
- CyberLink YouCam
- ooVoo™
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Lenovo DirectShare
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Security Suite
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate

40-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Silver rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year parts and labor**
- **Depot repair service**[19]
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced March 2, 2011

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ U260 (0876) - Windows 7 (web only models)

Type-model	Pro cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	Camera	Integrated graphics	SATA disk	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Bluetooth	Battery	Win7 preload	Avail date
0876-33U	i5-470UM	1.33	1.86	4GB	12.5" HD	0.3M	Intel HD	320GB[8]	Intel 1000[28]	Mocha	Bluetooth	4-cell	Prem 64	Nov 10
0876-32U	i3-380UM	1.33		4GB	12.5" HD	0.3M	Intel HD	320GB	Intel 1000	Mocha	Bluetooth	4-cell	Prem 64	Nov 10
0876-34U	i5-470UM	1.33	1.86	4GB	12.5" HD	0.3M	Intel HD	320GB	Intel 1000	Orange	Bluetooth	4-cell	Prem 64	Nov 10

- ***Ultra slim and light design for easy mobility***
- ***12.5" HD widescreen, anti-glare display with LED backlight***
- ***Breathable Keyboard, an spill-resistant keyboard that also dissipates heat through the keys***
- ***Integrated 0.3 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Dolby® Advanced Audio™ certified audio system with stereo speakers (1 watt x 2)***
- ***HDMI port, HDCP-compliant***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; one-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i3 processor i3-380UM** with **dual-core**, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 800MHz), 3MB cache or **Intel Core i5 processor i5-470UM** with **dual-core**, DMI, integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 800MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology, and 3MB cache
Memory	**4GB** std / 4GB max[7] / **PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3**, non-parity, one 204-pin SO-DIMM socket
Diskette drive	None
Optical drive	None
SATA disk	**320GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 7mm high, 2.5" platter, Active Protection System™
Widescreen display	**12.5"** (317.5mm) **HD** (WXGA 1366x768) **TFT color**, anti-glare, **LED backlight**, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 0.3-megapixel, fixed focus
Integrated graphics	**Intel HD Graphics** in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI connector, HDCP-compliant
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, recovery button
Light sensor	Ambient light sensor
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature (no TrackPoint®), multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*4-cell: (WxDxH):* 12.5" x 8.1" x 0.71"; 318mm x 204.5mm x 18mm
Weight[2]	*4-cell:* starting at 3.04 lb (1.38kg)
Case color	*Top:* Clementine Orange or Mocha Brown top; *Bottom:* Clementine Orange or Mocha Brown, color matches top color
Case material	*Top:* magnesium-aluminum alloy; *Bottom:* magnesium-aluminum alloy
Battery - type	Lithium Polymer, **4-cell**
Battery - life[10]	*4-cell:* up to 4 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel QS57 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	None
Ports	Two USB 2.0, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card Intel 1000[28]	One PCI Express Mini Card slot; 11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Mini Card adapter, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, internal USB 2.0 interface
Modem	None
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet, Atheros AR8151
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC269 codec / stereo speakers (1 watt x 2), Dolby® Advanced Audio™ certified / microphone, microphone input and headphone combo jack (3.5 mm)
Security	Administrator password, hard disk password, security keyhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo® OneKey Recovery
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live™ Essential
- CyberLink YouCam
- ooVoo™
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Lenovo DirectShare
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Security Suite
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate

40-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Silver rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year parts and labor**
- **Depot repair service**[19]
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced November 3, 2010

© Lenovo

ideapad

Lenovo IdeaPad U300s
(Clementine Orange)

Lenovo IdeaPad U300s
(Clementine Orange)

Lenovo IdeaPad U300s
(Graphite Gray)

Lenovo IdeaPad U300s
(Clementine Orange)

Lenovo IdeaPad U300s

Lenovo IdeaPad U300s
(Graphite Gray)

IdeaPad™ U300s (1080)

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	Camera	Integrated graphics	SATA SSD	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Bluetooth	Battery	Win7 preload	Avail date
1080-2BU	i5-2467M	1.60	2.30	4GB	13.3" HD LED	1.3M	Intel HD 3000	128GB[8]	Intel 1030[28]	Gray	Bluetooth	4-cell	Prem 64	Nov 11
1080-27U	i7-2677M	1.80	2.90	4GB	13.3" HD LED	1.3M	Intel HD 3000	256GB	Intel 1030	Orange	Bluetooth	4-cell	Prem 64	Nov 11
1080-26U	i7-2677M	1.80	2.90	4GB	13.3" HD LED	1.3M	Intel HD 3000	256GB	Intel 1030	Gray	Bluetooth	4-cell	Prem 64	Nov 11

- ***Ultra slim and light design for easy mobility***
- ***13.3" HD widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Breathable Keyboard, an Intel Advanced Cooling Technology that allows the PC to run cooler on your lap by letting airflow through the keyboard***
- ***Integrated 1.3 megapixel camera***
- ***SRS Premium Surround Sound certified audio system with stereo speakers (1 watt x 2)***
- ***HDMI port***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen Ultrabook™*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i5-2467M processor (2 cores / 4 threads, 1.60GHz, 3MB cache)**, integrated Intel HD Graphics 3000, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (2.30GHz) **Intel Core i7-2677M processor (2 cores / 4 threads, 1.80 GHz, 4MB cache)**, integrated Intel HD Graphics 3000, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (2.90GHz)
Memory	**4GB** std / 4GB max[7] / **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3**, non-parity, one 204-pin SO-DIMM socket
Diskette drive	None
Optical drive	None
SATA SSD	128GB or 256GB Solid State Drive (SSD) / NAND flash memory, SATA 3.0Gb/s
Widescreen display	**13.3"** (337.8mm) **HD** (1366x768) **TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy), **LED backlight**, 200 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus
Integrated graphics	**Intel HD Graphics 3000** in processor, external digital monitor support via HDMI connector
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, Fn keys, recovery button
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	One-piece touch pad with scroll feature, multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*4-cell: (WxDxH):* 12.8" x 8.5" x 0.59"; 324mm x 216mm x 14.9mm
Weight[2]	*4-cell:* starting at 2.91 lb (1.32kg)
Case color	*Top:* Clementine Orange or Graphite Gray top; *Bottom:* Clementine Orange or Graphite Gray, color matches top color
Case material	*Top:* aluminum *Bottom:* aluminum
Battery - type	Lithium Polymer, **4-cell**
Battery - life[10]	*4-cell:* up to 8 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel QS67 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	None
Ports	One USB 2.0, one USB 3.0, external monitor (HDMI)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card Intel 1030[28]	One PCI Express Mini Card slot 11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1030, Wi-Fi + Bluetooth combo adapter, 1x2
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 3.0 wireless, integrated in Intel 1030 Wi-Fi + Bluetooth combo adapter
Modem	None
Ethernet	None
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant® CX20671 codec / stereo speakers (1 watt x 2), SRS® Premium Surround Sound™ certified / microphone, microphone input and headphone combo jack (3.5 mm)
Security	Administrator password, hard disk password
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo® OneKey Recovery
- Microsoft Security Essentials
- Adobe® Reader®
- Adobe Flash® Player
- Windows Live™ Essentials
- CyberLink YouCam
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Absolute Reminder
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate

65-watt AC adapter
EPEAT™ Silver rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year parts and labor**
- **Depot repair service**[19]
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced November 2, 2011

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ U300s (1080) - web only models

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	Camera	Integrated graphics	SATA SSD	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Bluetooth	Battery	Win7 preload	Avail date
1080-29U	i7-2677M	1.80	2.90	4GB	13.3" HD LED	1.3M	Intel HD 3000	256GB[8]	Intel 1030[28]	Gray	Bluetooth	4-cell	Prem 64	Dec 11
☞ 1080-2AU	i5-2467M	1.60	2.30	4GB	13.3" HD LED	1.3M	Intel HD 3000	128GB	Intel 1030	Gray	Bluetooth	4-cell	Prem 64	Jan 12

- ***Ultra slim and light design for easy mobility***
- ***13.3" HD widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Breathable Keyboard, an Intel Advanced Cooling Technology that allows the PC to run cooler on your lap by letting airflow through the keyboard***
- ***Integrated 1.3 megapixel camera***
- ***SRS Premium Surround Sound certified audio system with stereo speakers (1 watt x 2)***
- ***HDMI port***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***This system is Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen Ultrabook™*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i5-2467M processor (2 cores / 4 threads, 1.60 GHz, 3MB cache)**, integrated Intel HD Graphics 3000, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (2.30GHz) **Intel Core i7-2677M processor (2 cores / 4 threads, 1.80 GHz, 4MB cache)**, integrated Intel HD Graphics 3000, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (2.90GHz)
Memory	**4GB** std / 4GB max[7] / **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3**, non-parity, one 204-pin SO-DIMM socket
Diskette drive	None
Optical drive	None
SATA SSD	**128GB** or **256GB** Solid State Drive (SSD) / NAND flash memory, SATA 3.0Gb/s
Widescreen display	**13.3"** (337.8mm) **HD** (1366x768) **TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy), **LED backlight**, 200 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus
Integrated graphics	**Intel HD Graphics 3000** in processor, external digital monitor support via HDMI connector
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, Fn keys, recovery button
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	One-piece touch pad with scroll feature, multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*4-cell: (WxDxH):* 12.8" x 8.5" x 0.59"; 324mm x 216mm x 14.9mm
Weight[2]	*4-cell:* starting at 2.91 lb (1.32kg)
Case color	*Top:* Clementine Orange or Graphite Gray top; *Bottom:* Clementine Orange or Graphite Gray, color matches top color
Case material	*Top:* aluminum *Bottom:* aluminum
Battery - type	Lithium Polymer, **4-cell**
Battery - life[10]	*4-cell:* up to 8 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel QS67 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	None
Ports	One USB 2.0, one USB 3.0, external monitor (HDMI)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card Intel 1030[28]	One PCI Express Mini Card slot 11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1030, Wi-Fi + Bluetooth combo adapter, 1x2
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 3.0 wireless, integrated in Intel 1030 Wi-Fi + Bluetooth combo adapter
Modem	None
Ethernet	None
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant® CX20671 codec / stereo speakers (1 watt x 2), SRS® Premium Surround Sound™ certified / microphone, microphone input and headphone combo jack (3.5 mm)
Security	Administrator password, hard disk password
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo® OneKey Recovery
- Microsoft Security Essentials
- Adobe® Reader®
- Adobe Flash® Player
- Windows Live™ Essentials
- CyberLink YouCam
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Absolute Reminder
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate

65-watt AC adapter
EPEAT™ Silver rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]

- **1-year parts and labor**
- **Depot repair service**[19]
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information

☞ US model(s) announced January 18, 2012 previous models on December 21, 2011

© Lenovo

ideapad

Lenovo IdeaPad U400
(Graphite Gray)

Lenovo IdeaPad U400
(Graphite Gray)

Lenovo IdeaPad U400
(Graphite Gray)

Lenovo IdeaPad U400
(Graphite Gray)

Lenovo IdeaPad U400
(Graphite Gray)

Lenovo IdeaPad U400
(Graphite Gray)

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	Camera	Graphics	SATA disk GB	RPM	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Blue-tooth	Win7 preload	Avail date
0993-28U	i3-2330M	2.20		4GBx1	14.0" HD LED	1.3M	HD 6470M	500GB[8]	5400	DVD±RW	Intel 1030[28]	Gray	BT3.0	Prem 64	Nov 11
0993-29U	i5-2430M	2.40	3.00	4+2GB	14.0" HD LED	1.3M	HD 6470M	750GB	5400	DVD±RW	Intel 1030	Gray	BT3.0	Prem 64	Nov 11
☞ 0993-2JU	i5-2450M	2.50	3.10	4+2GB	14.0" HD LED	1.3M	HD 6470M	500GB	5400	DVD±RW	Intel 1030	Gray	BT3.0	Prem 64	Jan 12

- ***Ultra-portable book-shaped design***
- ***14.0" HD widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Breathable Keyboard, an Intel Advanced Cooling Technology that allows the PC to run cooler on your lap by letting airflow through the keyboard***
- ***Integrated 1.3 megapixel camera***
- ***SRS Premium Surround Sound certified audio system with stereo speakers (1 watt x 2)***
- ***HDMI port***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i3-2330M processor (2 cores / 4 threads, 2.20GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), HT technology **Intel Core i5-2430M processor (2 cores / 4 threads, 2.40GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (3.00GHz), HT technology **Intel Core i5-2450M processor (2 cores / 4 threads, 2.50GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (3.10GHz), HT technology
Memory	**4GB** or **6GB** std / 8GB max[7] / **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets
Diskette drive	None
Optical drive	DVD burner, dual-layer support, fixed, not removable, 9.5 mm high, slot-in
SATA disk	**500GB** (5400 rpm) or **750GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high, Active Protection System™
Widescreen display	**14.0"** (355.6mm) **HD** (1366x768) **TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy), **LED backlight**, 200 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus
Graphics	Auto switching between discrete and integrated graphics (user selectable for applications), **Intel HD Graphics 3000 in processor,** and **AMD Radeon™ HD 6470M**, PCI Express® x16, **1GB** memory, DirectX® 11, external digital monitor support via HDMI connector, HDCP-support
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, Fn keys, recovery button
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	One-piece touch pad, multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 13.4" x 9.1" x 0.89"; 340mm x 230mm x 22.6mm
Weight[2]	starting at 4.36 lb (1.98 kg)
Case color	*Top:* Graphite Gray top; *Bottom:* Graphite Gray, color matches top color
Case material	*Top:* aluminum *Bottom:* aluminum
Battery - type	Lithium Polymer, 54Wh
Battery - life[10]	up to 7 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM65 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	None
Ports	Two USB 2.0, one USB 3.0, external monitor (HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card Intel 1030[28]	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots 11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1030, Wi-Fi + Bluetooth combo adapter, 1x2
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 3.0 wireless, integrated in Intel 1030 Wi-Fi + Bluetooth combo adapter
Modem	None
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet on planar, Intel 82579V
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant® CX20671 codec / stereo speakers (1 watt x 2), SRS® Premium Surround Sound™ certified / microphone, microphone input and headphone combo jack (3.5 mm)
Security	Supervisor password, hard disk password
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo® OneKey Recovery
- Microsoft Security Essentials
- Adobe® Reader®
- Adobe Flash® Player
- Windows Live™ Essentials
- CyberLink YouCam
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Absolute Reminder
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW)
- Cyberlink PowerDVD (DVD±RW)
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate

65-watt AC adapter
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year parts and labor**
- **Depot repair service**[19]
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
☞ US model(s) announced January 18, 2012; previous models on November 23, 2011

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ U400 (0993) - web only models

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	Camera	Graphics	SATA disk GB	SATA disk RPM	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Blue-tooth	Win7 preload	Avail date
0993-2AU	i3-2330M	2.20		4GBx1	14.0" HD LED	1.3M	HD 6470M	500GB[8]	7200	DVD±RW	Intel 1030[28]	Gray	BT3.0	Prem 64	Nov 11
0993-2DU	i5-2430M	2.40	3.00	4+2GB	14.0" HD LED	1.3M	HD 6470M	750GB	5400	DVD±RW	Intel 1030	Gray	BT3.0	Prem 64	Nov 11
☞ 0993-2GU	i7-2620M	2.70	3.40	4GBx2	14.0" HD LED	1.3M	HD 6470M	750GB	5400	DVD±RW	Intel 1030	Gray	BT3.0	Prem 64	Dec 11

- ***Ultra-portable book-shaped design***
- ***14.0" HD widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Breathable Keyboard, an Intel Advanced Cooling Technology that allows the PC to run cooler on your lap by letting airflow through the keyboard***
- ***Integrated 1.3 megapixel camera***
- ***SRS Premium Surround Sound certified audio system with stereo speakers (1 watt x 2)***
- ***HDMI port***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i3-2330M processor (2 cores / 4 threads, 2.20GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), HT technology **Intel Core i5-2430M processor (2 cores / 4 threads, 2.40GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (3.00GHz), HT technology **Intel Core i7-2620M processor (2 cores / 4 threads, 2.70GHz, 4MB Cache),** DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (3.40GHz), HT technology
Memory	**4GB** or **6GB** std / 8GB max[7] / **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets
Diskette drive	None
Optical drive	DVD burner, dual-layer support, fixed, not removable, 9.5 mm high, slot-in
SATA disk	**500GB** (7200 rpm) or **750GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high, Active Protection System™
Widescreen display	**14.0"** (355.6mm) **HD** (1366x768) **TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy), **LED backlight**, 200 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus
Graphics	Auto switching between discrete and integrated graphics (user selectable for applications), **Intel HD Graphics 3000 in processor,** and **AMD Radeon™ HD 6470M**, PCI Express® x16, **1GB** memory, DirectX® 11, external digital monitor support via HDMI connector, HDCP-support
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, Fn keys, recovery button
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	One-piece touch pad, multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 13.4" x 9.1" x 0.89"; 340mm x 230mm x 22.6mm
Weight[2]	starting at 4.36 lb (1.98 kg)
Case color	*Top:* Graphite Gray top; *Bottom:* Graphite Gray, color matches top color
Case material	*Top:* aluminum *Bottom:* aluminum
Battery - type	Lithium Polymer, 54Wh
Battery - life[10]	up to 7 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM65 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	None
Ports	Two USB 2.0, one USB 3.0, external monitor (HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card Intel 1030[28]	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots 11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1030, Wi-Fi + Bluetooth combo adapter, 1x2
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 3.0 wireless, integrated in Intel 1030 Wi-Fi + Bluetooth combo adapter
Modem	None
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet on planar, Intel 82579V
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant® CX20671 codec / stereo speakers (1 watt x 2), SRS® Premium Surround Sound™ certified / microphone, microphone input and headphone combo jack (3.5 mm)
Security	Supervisor password, hard disk password
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo® OneKey Recovery
- Microsoft Security Essentials
- Adobe® Reader®
- Adobe Flash® Player
- Windows Live™ Essentials
- CyberLink YouCam
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Absolute Reminder
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW)
- Cyberlink PowerDVD (DVD±RW)
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate

65-watt AC adapter
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]

- **1-year parts and labor**
- **Depot repair service**[19]
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information

☞ US model(s) announced December 21, 2011; previous models on November 23, 2011

© Lenovo

ideapad

Lenovo IdeaPad U460/U460s

Lenovo IdeaPad U460/U460s

Lenovo IdeaPad U460/U460s
Black cover

Lenovo IdeaPad U460/U460s
Black cover

Lenovo IdeaPad U460/U460s
Midnight Plum cover

Lenovo IdeaPad U460/U460s

IdeaPad™ U460 (0877) - Integrated (Windows 7) - web only models

	Type-model	Processor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	Cam-era	Integrated graphics	SATA disk	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Battery	Win7 preload	Avail date
✂	0877-23U	i3-350M	2.26	None	2GBx2	14.0" HD	1.3M	Intel HD	500GB[8]	Intel 1000[28]	Black	Fing	Blue	8-cell	Prem 64	Jul 10
	0877-2CU	i3-370M	2.40	None	2GBx2	14.0" HD	1.3M	Intel HD	500GB	Intel 1000	Midnight Plum	Fing	Blue	8-cell	Prem 64	Nov 10
☞	0877-2GU	i3-380M	2.53	None	2GBx2	14.0" HD	1.3M	Intel HD	500GB	Intel 1000	Midnight Plum	Fing	Blue	8-cell	Prem 64	Mar 11

- ***14.0" HD widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated 1.3 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Dolby Advanced Audio system with two stereo speakers***
- ***HDMI port, HDCP-compliant***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; one-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i3-350M**, **i3-370M**, or **i3-380M** with **dual-core**, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Hyper-Threading technology, and 3MB cache
Memory	**4GB** std / 8GB max[7] / **PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets;
Diskette drive	None
SATA optical drive	None
SATA disk	**500GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high, Active Protection System™
Widescreen display	**14.0"** (355.6mm) **HD** (WXGA 1366x768) **TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy), **LED backlight**, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus
Integrated graphics	**Intel HD Graphics** in processor, External monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector / digital HDMI connector
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, Fn keys, recovery button
Touch controls	Power plan button and mute button
Light sensor	Ambient light sensor
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature (no TrackPoint®), multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 13.3" x 9.3" x 0.8-1.0"; 338mm x 235mm x 21-24.9mm
Weight[2]	*8-cell:* starting at 4.3 lb (1.95kg)
Case color	Black top with square weave texture or Midnight Plum with hairline texture, black bottom, and silver palm rest
Case material	*Top and palm rest:* PC/ABS with Aluminum cover; *bottom:* PC/ABS
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **8-cell**
Battery - life[10]	*8-cell:* up to 6 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM55 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick®, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Three USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card Intel 1000[28]	Three PCIe Mini Card slots, two full size and one half size 11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, internal USB 2.0 interface
Modem	None
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet, Atheros® AR8131M
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek AD259 codec / stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2), Dolby® Advanced Audio™ system / microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (3.5 mm)
Security	User password, supervisor password, hard disk password, security keyhole
Fingerprint reader	Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo™ OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Fingerprint Software
- Windows Live™ Essential
- CyberLink YouCam
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Lenovo DirectShare
- Lenovo Security Suite
- ooVoo™
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate

65-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Silver rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year parts and labor**
- **Depot repair service**[19]
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **3-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] **9x5 Next Business Day** 78Y1540
  - **3-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] **9x5 Next Business Day with accidental damage protection** 78Y1541
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
☞ US model announced March 2, 2011; previous models on July 28 or November 3, 2010
✂ US model withdrawn effective November 2010

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ U460 (0877) - Switchable (Windows 7) - web only models

	Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	Switchable graphics	SATA disk GB[8] rpm		PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Battery	Win7 preload	Avail date
✂	0877-22U	i5-450M	2.40	2.66	2GBx2	14.0" HD	Intel HD, GeF 305M	500	5400	Intel 1000[28]	Black	Fing	Blue	8-cell	Prem 64	Jul 10
	0877-2AU	i5-560M	2.66	3.20	2GBx2	14.0" HD	Intel HD, GeF 305M	500	5400	Intel 1000	Midnight Plum	Fing	Blue	8-cell	Prem 64	Nov 10
	0877-2BU	i5-460M	2.53	2.80	2GBx2	14.0" HD	Intel HD, GeF 305M	500	5400	Intel 1000	Midnight Plum	Fing	Blue	8-cell	Prem 64	Nov 10
	0877-25U	i5-460M	2.53	2.80	2GBx2	14.0" HD	Intel HD, GeF 305M	500	7200	Intel 1000	Black	Fing	Blue	8-cell	Prem 64	Dec 10
	0877-26U	i5-560M	2.66	3.20	4+2GB	14.0" HD	Intel HD, GeF 305M	500	5400	Intel 1000	Black	Fing	Blue	8-cell	Prem 64	Dec 10
☞	0877-2DU	i5-480M	2.66	2.93	2GBx2	14.0" HD	Intel HD, GeF 305M	500	5400	Intel 1000	Midnight Plum	Fing	Blue	8-cell	Prem 64	Feb 11

- ***14.0" HD widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated 1.3 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Dolby® Advanced Audio™ system with two stereo speakers***
- ***HDMI port, HDCP-compliant***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; one-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i5 processor i5-450M**, **i5-460M**, **i5-480M**, or **i5-560M** with **dual-core,** DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology, and 3MB cache
Memory	**4GB** or **6GB** std / 8GB max[7] / **PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets;
Diskette drive	None
SATA optical drive	None
SATA disk	**500GB** (5400 rpm) or **500GB** (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high, Active Protection System™
Widescreen display	**14.0"** (355.6mm) **WXGA (1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy), **LED backlight**, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus
Switchable graphics	NVIDIA® Optimus™ technology, auto-switch between discrete and integrated graphics, **Intel HD Graphics** in processor, and **NVIDIA GeForce® 305M**, PCI Express® x16, **512MB** memory, DirectX® 10.1, NVIDIA PureVideo® HD technology, External monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector / digital HDMI connector
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, Fn keys, recovery button
Touch controls	GPU switch button, power plan button, and mute button
Light sensor	Ambient light sensor
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature (no TrackPoint®), multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 13.3" x 9.3" x 0.8-1.0"; 338mm x 235mm x 21-24.9mm
Weight[2]	*8-cell:* starting at 4.3 lb (1.95kg)
Case color	Black top with square weave texture or Midnight Plum with hairline texture, black bottom, and silver palm rest
Case material	*Top and palm rest:* PC/ABS with Aluminum cover; *bottom:* PC/ABS
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **8-cell**
Battery - life[10]	*8-cell:* up to 6 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM55 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick®, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Three USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	Three PCIe Mini Card slots, two full size and one half size
Intel 1000[28]	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, internal USB 2.0 interface
Modem	None
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet, Atheros® AR8131M
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek AD259 codec / stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2), Dolby® Advanced Audio™ system / microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (3.5 mm)
Security	User password, supervisor password, hard disk password, security keyhole
Fingerprint reader	Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo™ OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Fingerprint Software
- Windows Live™ Essential
- CyberLink YouCam
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Lenovo DirectShare
- Lenovo Security Suite
- ooVoo™
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate

65-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Silver rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year parts and labor**
- **Depot repair service**[19]
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **3-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] **9x5 Next Business Day** 78Y1540
  - **3-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] **9x5 Next Business Day with accidental damage protection** 78Y1541
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
☞ US model announced February 16, 2011; previous models on July 28, November 3, or December 1, 2010
✂ US model withdrawn effective November 2010

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ U460s (0885) - Switchable (Windows 7)

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	Cam-era	Switchable graphics	SATA disk	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Battery	Win7 preload	Avail date
0885-25U	i3-330UM	1.20	None	2GBx2	14.0" HD	1.3M	Intel HD, GeF 305M	320GB[8]	11b/g/n[28]	Black	Fing	Blue	8-cell	Prem 64	Jul 10
0885-26U	i3-330UM	1.20	None	2G+1G	14.0" HD	1.3M	Intel HD, GeF 305M	250GB	11b/g/n	Black	Fing	Blue	8-cell	Prem 32	Jul 10

- ***14.0" HD widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated 1.3 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Dolby® Advanced Audio™ system with two stereo speakers***
- ***HDMI port, HDCP-compliant***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; one-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i3 processor i3-330UM** with **dual-core**, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 800MHz), Hyper-Threading technology and 3MB cache
Memory	**3GB** or **4GB** std / 8GB max[7] / **PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets;
Diskette drive	None
SATA optical drive	None
SATA disk	**250GB** (5400 rpm) or **320GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high, Active Protection System™
Widescreen display	**14.0"** (355.6mm) **WXGA (1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy), **LED backlight**, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus
Switchable graphics	Switches between discrete and integrated graphics via graphics mode software **Intel HD Graphics** in processor, and **NVIDIA® GeForce® 305M**, PCI Express® x16, **512MB** memory, DirectX® 10.1, NVIDIA PureVideo® HD technology, External monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector / digital HDMI connector
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, Fn keys, recovery button
Touch controls	GPU switch button, power plan button, and mute button
Light sensor	Ambient light sensor
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature (no TrackPoint®), multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 13.3" x 9.3" x 0.8-1.0"; 338mm x 235mm x 21-24.9mm
Weight[2]	*8-cell:* starting at 4.3 lb (1.95kg)
Case color	Black top with square weave texture, black bottom, and silver palm rest
Case material	*Top and palm rest:* PC/ABS with Aluminum cover; *bottom:* PC/ABS
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **8-cell**
Battery - life[10]	*8-cell:* up to 8 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM55 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick®, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Three USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	Three PCIe Mini Card slots, two full size and one half size
11b/g/n[28]	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Mini Card, Broadcom® or Atheros® chip
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, internal USB 2.0 interface
Modem	None
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet, Atheros® AR8131M
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek AD259 codec / stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2), Dolby® Advanced Audio™ system / microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (3.5 mm)
Security	User password, supervisor password, hard disk password, security keyhole
Fingerprint reader	Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor

Preloaded operating system[20]
- *Some:* Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 32
- *Some:* Genuine Windows 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo™ OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Fingerprint Software
- Windows Live™ Essential
- CyberLink YouCam
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Lenovo DirectShare
- Lenovo Security Suite
- ooVoo™
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate

65-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Silver rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year parts and labor**
- **Depot repair service**[19]
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **3-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] **9x5 Next Business Day** 78Y1540
  - **3-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] **9x5 Next Business Day with accidental damage protection** 78Y1541
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced July 28, 2010

© Lenovo

ideapad

Lenovo IdeaPad U550

Lenovo IdeaPad U550

Lenovo IdeaPad U550

Lenovo IdeaPad U550 cover

Lenovo IdeaPad U550

Lenovo IdeaPad U550
Lightweave pattern cover

IdeaPad™ U550 (3749) - GMA (Windows 7)

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Memory	Widescreen display	Cam-era	Integrated graphics	SATA disk	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Battery	Win 7 preload	Avail date
3749-5EU	SU4100	1.30	*3GB*	15.6" HD	1.3M	GMA 4500MHD	250GB[8]	DVD±RW	Intel 5100[28]	Black	Fing	Blue	6-cell	Prem 32	Oct 09
3749-54U	SU4100	1.30	*4GB*	15.6" HD	1.3M	GMA 4500MHD	250GB	DVD±RW	Intel 5100	Black	Fing	Blue	6-cell	Prem 32	Oct 09
3749-59U	SU7300	1.30	*4GB*	15.6" HD	1.3M	GMA 4500MHD	320GB	DVD±RW	Intel 5100	Black	Fing		6-cell	Prem 64	Oct 09
☞ 3749-5BU	SU4100	1.30	*3GB*	15.6" HD	1.3M	GMA 4500MHD	250GB	DVD±RW	11b/g[11]	Black	Fing		6-cell	Prem 32	Apr 10

- ***15.6" HD widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated 1.3 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Dolby® Home Sound Room™ premium audio system with two stereo speakers***
- ***HDMI port, HDCP-compliant***
- ***Ambient Light Sensor automatically adjusts screen brightness based on surrounding light conditions***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Pentium® processor SU4100** with ultra low voltage, **dual-core**, 800MHz system bus, and 2MB L2 cache or **Intel Core™ 2 Duo processor SU7300** with ultra low voltage, **dual-core**, 800MHz system bus, and 3MB L2 cache
Memory	**3GB** or **4GB** std / 8GB max[7] / **PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; *Italics:* standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available;
Diskette drive	None
SATA DVD±RW	DVD burner, dual-layer support, fixed, not removable, 9.5 mm high, tray-in
SATA disk	**250GB** (5400 rpm) or **320GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high, not removable
Widescreen display	**15.6"** (396.2mm) **HD (WXGA 1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy), **LED backlight**, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus
Integrated graphics	**Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 4500MHD (GMA 4500MHD)**, in GS45, External monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector / digital HDMI connector; Maximum external resolution: 2048x1536@75Hz (VGA)
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, multimedia Fn keys, recovery button
Numeric keypad	Numeric keypad on right of keyboard
Light sensor	Ambient light sensor
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature (no TrackPoint®), multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 14.8" x 9.9" x 0.9-1.2"; 377mm x 251mm x 24~29.4mm
Weight[2]	*6-cell:* starting at 5.3 lb (2.4kg)
Case color	Black top with square weave texture, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	*6-cell:* up to 6 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel GS45 Express Chipset** (Graphics Memory Controller Hub), **82801IUX-SFF** I/O Controller Hub **(ICH9M-SFF)** (SATA 3Gb/s, USB 2.0, PCI Express® 1.1, ethernet MAC)
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	4-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick®, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card)
Ports	Three USB 2.0, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	Two Mini PCI Express slots
11b/g[11]	*Some:* 11b/g wireless[4], PCIe Mini Card, Broadcom® BCM4312
Intel 5100[28]	*Some:* 11a/b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Mini Card, Intel WiFi Link 5100, 1x2 (Shirley Peak)
Bluetooth™	*Some:* Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, USB 2.0 interface via ICH9M, LED indicator
Modem	None
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet, Atheros® AR8131
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek AD269 codec / two stereo speakers (1.5 watt), Dolby® Home Sound Room™ audio system / microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (3.5 mm)
Security	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole
Fingerprint reader	Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor

Preloaded operating system[20]
- *Some:* Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 32
- *Some:* Genuine Windows 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo™ OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- McAfee VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Fingerprint Software
- Easy Capture
- Microsoft® Office 2007 Trial (60-day)
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW)

65-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Silver rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year parts and labor**
- **Depot repair service**[19]
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **3-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] **9x5 Next Business Day** 78Y1540
  - **3-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] **9x5 Next Business Day with accidental damage protection** 78Y1541
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
☞ US model announced April 7, 2010; previous models on October 22, 2009

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ U550 (3749) - Switchable (Windows 7)

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Memory	Widescreen display	Cam-era	Switchable graphics	SATA disk	SATA optical	Mini PCIe 802.11 wireless	Top color	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Battery	Win 7 preload	Avail date
3749-55U	SU7300	1.30	*4GB*	15.6" HD	1.3M	GMA, HD4330	320GB[8]	DVD±RW	✣ Intel 5100[28]	Black	Fing	Blue	6-cell	Prem 64	Oct 09

- ***15.6" HD widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated 1.3 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Dolby® Home Sound Room™ premium audio system with two stereo speakers***
- ***HDMI port, HDCP-compliant***
- ***Ambient Light Sensor automatically adjusts screen brightness based on surrounding light conditions***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ 2 Duo processor SU7300** with ultra low voltage, **dual-core**, 800MHz system bus, and 3MB L2 cache
Memory	**4GB** std / 8GB max[7] / **PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; *Italics:* standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available;
Diskette drive	None
SATA DVD±RW	DVD burner, dual-layer support, fixed, not removable, 9.5 mm high, tray-in
SATA disk	**320GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high, not removable
Widescreen display	**15.6"** (396.2mm) **HD (WXGA 1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy), **LED backlight**, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus
Switchable graphics	Dynamic switching between discrete and integrated graphics (user selectable), **Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 4500MHD (GMA 4500MHD)**, in GS45, and **ATI™ Mobility Radeon™ HD 4330**, PCI Express® x16, **512MB** memory, DirectX® 10.1, ATI Avivo™ HD, VGA connector, HDMI connector, HDCP-compliant
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, multimedia Fn keys, recovery button
Numeric keypad	Numeric keypad on right of keyboard
Light sensor	Ambient light sensor
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature (no TrackPoint®), multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 14.8" x 9.9" x 0.9-1.2"; 377mm x 251mm x 24~29.4mm
Weight[2]	*6-cell:* starting at 5.3 lb (2.4kg)
Case color	Black top with square weave texture, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	*6-cell:* Up to 4 hr (discrete graphics); up to 6 hr (integrated graphics)
Chipset	**Mobile Intel GS45 Express Chipset** (Graphics Memory Controller Hub), **82801IUX-SFF** I/O Controller Hub **(ICH9M-SFF)** (SATA 3Gb/s, USB 2.0, PCI Express® 1.1, ethernet MAC)
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	4-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick®, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card)
Ports	Three USB 2.0, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
Mini PCI Express	Two Mini PCI Express slots
Intel 5100[28]	11a/b/g/n wireless[4], Mini PCIe adapter, Intel WiFi Link 5100, 1x2 (Shirley Peak)
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, USB 2.0 interface via ICH9M, LED indicator
Modem	None
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet, Atheros® AR8131
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek AD269 codec / two stereo speakers (1.5 watt), Dolby® Home Sound Room™ audio system / microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (3.5 mm)
Security	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole
Fingerprint reader	Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo™ OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- McAfee VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Fingerprint Software
- Easy Capture
- Microsoft® Office 2007 Trial (60-day)
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW)

65-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Silver rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year parts and labor**
- **Depot repair service**[19]
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **3-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] **9x5 Next Business Day** 78Y1540
  - **3-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] **9x5 Next Business Day with accidental damage protection** 78Y1541
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
US model announced October 22, 2009

✣Intel Centrino® 2 processor technology

© Lenovo

ideapad

Lenovo IdeaPad V460

Lenovo IdeaPad V460

Lenovo IdeaPad V460

Lenovo IdeaPad V460

Lenovo IdeaPad V460

Lenovo IdeaPad V460

IdeaPad™ V460 (0886) - GMA (Windows 7) - web only models

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Cam-era	Integrated graphics	SATA disk	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Win7 preload	Avail date
✂ 0886-27U	i3-330M	2.13	None	*4GB*	14.0" HD	LED	1.3M	Intel HD	320GB[8]	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Fing	Blue	Prem 64	Mar 10
☞ 0886-2PU	i3-370M	2.40	None	*4GB*	14.0" HD	LED	1.3M	Intel HD	320GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Fing	Blue	Prem 64	Dec 10

- ***14.0" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated 1.3 megapixel camera***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***Fingerprint reader for easy and secure login***
- ***BioExcess provides a convenient way to quickly encrypt or decrypt files, switch accounts, and manage password***
- ***USB Port Locker prevents unauthorized access by requiring fingerprint scan to unlock***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i3 processor i3-330M** or **i3-370M** with **dual-core**, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Hyper-Threading technology, and 3MB cache or
Memory	**4GB** std / 8GB max[7]; **PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets *Italics:* standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available;
Diskette drive	None
SATA DVD±RW	DVD burner, dual-layer support, fixed, not removable, 12.7mm high, tray-in
SATA disk	**320GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high, Active Protection System™
Widescreen display	**14.0"** (355.6mm) **HD** (WXGA 1366x768) **TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Integrated graphics	**Intel HD Graphics** in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, recovery key
Touch controls	Touch-sensitive buttons for volume +/-, mute, and Lenovo Security Suite
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature (no TrackPoint®)
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 13.4" x 9.2" x 0.8" to 1.3"; 340mm x 234.6mm x 20.2mm to 32.9mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 4.85 lb (2.2 kg)
Case color	Black top, black bottom
Case material	*Top and palm rest:* Aluminum *Bottom:* Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 4 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM55 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	One slot (ExpressCard/34)
Multicard reader	4-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, SDHC Card)
Ports	Three USB 2.0, external monitor (VGA DB-15), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCIe Mini Card slots
Intel 1000	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless + EDR, USB 2.0 interface
Modem	None
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet, Atheros® AR8131, PCIe x1
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC269 codec / stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2) / microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live Essential
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW)
- Lenovo Security Suite
- USB Port Locker
- BioExcess

65-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]

- **1-year warranty*:**
  *** 1- year on major electronic components (including battery), 90-day on keyboard, hinges, plastics, power cord, AC adapter**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
☞ US model announced December 1, 2010; previous model on March 24, 2010
✂ US model withdrawn effective December 2010

© Lenovo
(ALM1-1) March 2011

IdeaPad™ V460 (0886) - Switchable (web only models)

	Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Switchable graphics	SATA disk GB[8] rpm	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Finger print reader	Win7 preload	Avail date
✂	0886-26U	i5-430M	2.26	2.53	*4GB*	14.0" HD	LED	Intel HD, GF 310M 512MB	320GB 5400	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Fing	Prem 64	Mar 10
☞	0886-2MU	i5-560M	2.66	3.20	*4GB*	14.0" HD	LED	Intel HD, GF 310M 1GB	500GB 7200	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Fing	Prem 64	Dec 10
☞	0886-2NU	i5-460M	2.53	2.80	*4GB*	14.0" HD	LED	Intel HD, GF 310M 512MB	500GB 5400	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Fing	Prem 64	Dec 10

- ***14.0" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Dynamic switching between discrete and integrated graphics (user selectable)***
- ***Integrated 1.3 megapixel camera***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***Fingerprint reader for easy and secure login***
- ***BioExcess provides a convenient way to quickly encrypt or decrypt files, switch accounts, and manage password***
- ***USB Port Locker prevents unauthorized access by requiring fingerprint scan to unlock***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i5 processor i5-430M**, **i5-460M**, or **i5-560M** with **dual-core**, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology, and 3MB cache
Memory	**4GB** std / 8GB max[7]; **PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets *Italics:* standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available
Diskette drive	None
SATA DVD±RW	DVD burner, dual-layer support, fixed, not removable, 12.7mm high, tray-in
SATA disk	**320GB** (5400 rpm), **500GB** (5400 rpm), or **500GB** (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high, Active Protection System™
Widescreen display	**14.0"** (355.6mm) **HD** (WXGA 1366x768) **TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Switchable graphics	Switches between discrete and integrated graphics via graphic switch **Intel HD Graphics** in processor, and **NVIDIA® GeForce® 310M**, PCI Express x16, **512MB** or **1GB** memory, DirectX 10.1, PureVideo® HD technology, CUDA™ technology, VGA, HDMI, HDCP-compliant
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, recovery key
Touch controls	Touch-sensitive buttons for volume +/-, mute, and Lenovo Security Suite
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature (no TrackPoint®)
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 13.4" x 9.2" x 0.8" to 1.3"; 340mm x 234.6mm x 20.2mm to 32.9mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 4.85 lb (2.2 kg)
Case color	Black top, black bottom
Case material	*Top and palm rest:* Aluminum *Bottom:* Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 4 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM55 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	One slot (ExpressCard/34)
Multicard reader	4-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, SDHC Card)
Ports	Three USB 2.0, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCIe Mini Card slots
Intel 1000	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless + EDR, USB 2.0 interface
Modem	None
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet, Atheros® AR8131, PCIe x1
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC269 codec / stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2) / microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live Essential
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW)
- Lenovo Security Suite
- USB Port Locker
- BioExcess

65-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]

- **1-year warranty*:**
  *** 1- year on major electronic components (including battery), 90-day on keyboard, hinges, plastics, power cord, AC adapter**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
☞ US models announced December 1, 2010; previous model on March 24, 2010
✂ US model withdrawn effective December 2010

© Lenovo
(ALM1-2) March 2011

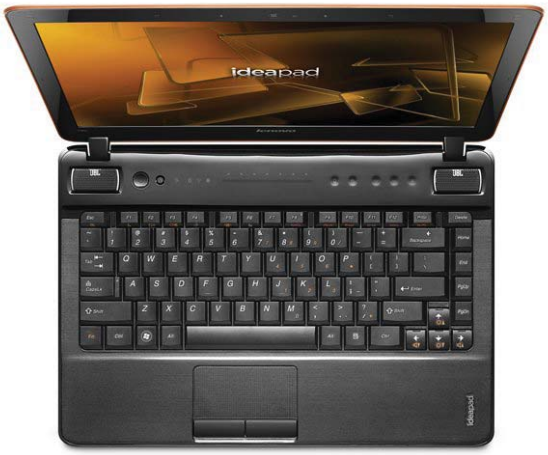
ideapad

Lenovo IdeaPad Y460

Lenovo IdeaPad Y460

Lenovo IdeaPad Y460

Lenovo IdeaPad Y460



Lenovo IdeaPad Y460

Lenovo IdeaPad Y460

IdeaPad™ Y460p (4395) - AMD Radeon™ (Windows 7) - web only models

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Discrete graphics	SATA disk GB[8]	rpm	mSATA SSD	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Blue-tooth	Win7 preload	Avail date
4395-22U	i3-2310M	2.10		2GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	HD 6550M	500GB	5400		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Jan 11
4395-23U	i5-2410M	2.30	2.90	2+4GB	14.0" HD	LED	HD 6550M	500GB	5400		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Jan 11
4395-24U	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	4GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	HD 6550M	750GB	5400		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Jan 11
4395-25U	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	4GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	HD 6550M	750GB	5400	32GB	Blu-ray	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Jan 11
4395-27U	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	4GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	HD 6550M	500GB	7200		Blu-ray	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Feb 11
4395-28U	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	4GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	HD 6550M	500GB	7200		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Feb 11
4395-26U	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	4GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	HD 6550M	500GB	5400		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	May 11
4395-2BU	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	4GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	HD 6550M	500GB	7200		Blu-ray	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	May 11
4395-29U	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	4GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	HD 6550M	750GB	5400		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	May 11
4395-2CU	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	4GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	HD 6550M	500GB	7200		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	May 11
4395-2EU	i3-2310M	2.10		2GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	HD 6550M	500GB	5400		Blu-ray	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Sep 11
4395-2DU	i3-2310M	2.10		2+4GB	14.0" HD	LED	HD 6550M	500GB	5400		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Sep 11
☞ 4395-2FU	i3-2310M	2.10		4GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	HD 6550M	500GB	5400		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Nov 11

- ***14.0" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Lenovo® Desktop Navigator easily toggles among shortcuts, files, and other frequently used programs with touch-sensitive SlideNav bar***
- ***Integrated 1.3 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Touch pad supports multi-touch function (pinch, expansion, chiral motion)***
- ***Dolby® Home Theater® premium audio system with two JBL® stereo speakers***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i3-2310M processor (dual-core, 2.10GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), HT technology **Intel Core i5-2410M processor (dual-core, 2.30GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (2.90GHz), HT technology **Intel Core i7-2630QM processor (quad-core, 2.00 GHz, 6MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (2.90GHz), HT technology
Memory	8GB max[7]; **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets
Diskette drive	None
SATA optical	*Some:* DVD burner, dual-layer support, 12.7mm high, tray-in *Some:* Blu-ray™ Disc reader (no Blu-ray burning), DVD recordable, 12.7mm, tray-in
SATA disk mSATA™ SSD	**500GB** (5400 rpm), **500GB** (7200 rpm), or **750GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high *Some:* **32GB** mSATA Solid State Drive (SSD), via PCIe Mini Card slot
Widescreen display	**14.0"** (355.6mm) **HD** (WXGA 1366x768) **TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Discrete graphics	**AMD Radeon™ HD 6550M Graphics**, PCI Express® x16, **1GB** memory, DirectX® 11, VGA connector, HDMI connector, HDCP-compliant
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, recovery key
Touch controls	Lenovo SlideNav bar, Power on, OneKey Theater, and Energy Management keys, mute, volume up, volume down buttons
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature (no TrackPoint®), multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 13.4" x 9.3" x 0.8" to 1.3"; 340mm x 235mm x 20mm to 33.8mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 4.85lb (2.2 kg)
Case color	Black top with hairline texture, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 3.5 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM65 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	6-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, Secure Digital High Capacity Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Three USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCIe Mini Card slots
Intel 1000	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless + EDR, USB 2.0 interface, LED indicator
Modem	None
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet, Broadcom® BCM57780, PCIe x1
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC272 codec / JBL® stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2), Dolby Home Theater Speaker System / dual array microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (S/PDIF-out) (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	Hard disk password, supervisor password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live Essential
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW, Blu-ray)
- Lenovo DirectShare
- Lenovo SlideNav

Dual-core models: 90-watt AC adapter
Quad-core models: 120-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year parts and labor**
- **Depot repair service**[19]
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
☞ US model announced November 23, 2011;
previous models on January 12, February 16, May 18, or September 1, 2011

© Lenovo

ideapad

Lenovo IdeaPad Y470

Lenovo IdeaPad Y470

Lenovo IdeaPad Y470

Lenovo IdeaPad Y470

Lenovo IdeaPad Y470

Lenovo IdeaPad Y470

IdeaPad™ Y470 (0855) - NVIDIA (Windows 7) - web only models

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Discrete graphics	SATA disk GB[8]	rpm	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Blue-tooth	USB3.0 Con-nector	Win7 preload	Avail date
0855-22U	i3-2310M	2.10		2GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	GT 550M	500GB	7200	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	May 11
0855-23U	i5-2410M	2.30	2.90	2GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	GT 550M	500GB	7200	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	May 11
0855-24U	i5-2410M	2.30	2.90	2GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	GT 550M	750GB	5400	Blu-ray	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	May 11
0855-25U	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	4GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	GT 550M	500GB	7200	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	May 11
0855-26U	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	4GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	GT 550M	750GB	5400	Blu-ray	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	May 11
0855-28U	i3-2330M	2.20		4GBx1	14.0" HD	LED	GT 550M	500GB	5400	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	Nov 11
0855-2EU	i7-2670QM	2.20	3.10	4GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	GT 550M	750GB	5400	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	Nov 11
0855-2DU	i7-2670QM	2.20	3.10	4GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	GT 550M	750GB	5400	Blu-ray	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	Nov 11
☞ 0855-2GU	i5-2430M	2.40	3.00	4GBx1	14.0" HD	LED	GT 550M	750GB	5400	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Pro 64	Dec 11
☞ 0855-2HU	i7-2670QM	2.20	3.10	4GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	GT 550M	500GB	7200	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	Dec 11

- ***14.0" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated 2.0 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Touch pad supports multi-touch function (pinch, expansion, chiral motion)***
- ***SRS Premium Sound audio system with two JBL® stereo speakers***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i3-2310M processor (dual-core, 2.10GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), HT technology **Intel Core i3-2330M processor (dual-core, 2.20GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), HT technology **Intel Core i5-2410M processor (dual-core, 2.30GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (2.90GHz), HT technology **Intel Core i5-2430M processor (dual-core, 2.40GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (3.00GHz), HT technology **Intel Core i7-2630QM processor (quad-core, 2.00 GHz, 6MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (2.90GHz), HT technology **Intel Core i7-2670QM processor (quad-core, 2.20 GHz, 6MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (3.10GHz), HT technology
Memory	8GB max[7]; **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets
SATA optical	*Some:* DVD burner, dual-layer support, 12.7mm high, tray-in *Some:* Blu-ray™ Disc reader (no Blu-ray burning), DVD recordable, 12.7mm, tray-in
SATA disk	**500GB** (5400 rpm), **500GB** (7200 rpm), or **750GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 7mm or 9.5mm high
mSATA™ SSD	None
Widescreen display	**14.0"** (355.6mm) **HD** (WXGA 1366x768) **TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Graphics	NVIDIA® Optimus™ technology, auto-switch between discrete and integrated graphics, **Intel HD Graphics 3000** in processor, and **NVIDIA GeForce® GT 550M**, PCI Express® x16, **1GB** DDR3 memory, DirectX® 11, NVIDIA CUDA™ technology, External monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector / digital HDMI connector
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, recovery key
Touch controls	Touch-sensitive buttons for mute, volume up, volume down, OneKey Theater, and Smart noise control
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature, multi-touch

Preloaded operating system[20]
- *Some:* Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64
- *Some:* Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live Essentials
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink PowerDVD (DVD±RW, Blu-ray)
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW, Blu-ray)
- Lenovo DirectShare

Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 13.6" x 9.4" x 0.8" to 1.3"; 345mm x 239mm x 20mm to 32.8mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 4.85 lb (2.2 kg)
Case color	Dusk black top with texture, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 4.0 hr

Dual-core models: 90-watt AC adapter
Quad-core models: 120-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
Graphic Optimus/Integrated switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® qualified
RoHS-compliant

Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM65 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	6-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, Secure Digital High Capacity Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	*Left side:* two USB 3.0 ports, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45) *Right side:* one USB 2.0 port and one eSATA/USB combo port
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCIe Mini Card slots
Intel 1000	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless + EDR, USB 2.0 interface
Modem	None
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet, Broadcom® BCM57780/BCM57781, PCIe x1
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC272 codec / JBL® stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2), SRS® Premium Sound™ / dual array microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (S/PDIF-out) (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	Hard disk password, administrator password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year parts and labor**
- **Depot repair service**[19]
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information

☞ US models announced December 21, 2011; previous models on May 18 or November 23, 2011

© Lenovo

ideapad

Lenovo IdeaPad Y560

Lenovo IdeaPad Y560

Lenovo IdeaPad Y560

Lenovo IdeaPad Y560

Lenovo IdeaPad Y560

Lenovo IdeaPad Y560

IdeaPad™ Y560d (0646) - 3D (Windows 7)

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Cam-era	Discrete graphics	SATA disk GB[8] rpm		SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Blue-tooth	Win7 preload	Avail date
0646-2KU	i7-720QM	1.60	2.80	2GBx2	15.6" HD (3D)	LED	1.3M	HD 5730	500G	7200	DVD±RW	Intel 6200[28]	Black	None	Prem 64	Feb 11

- ***15.6" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***3D panel and glasses - enjoy compatible games and movies in 3D vision***
- ***Lenovo® Desktop Navigator easily toggles among shortcuts, files, and other frequently used programs with touch-sensitive SlideNav bar***
- ***Integrated 1.3 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Touch pad supports multi-touch function (pinch, expansion, chiral motion)***
- ***Dolby® Home Theater® premium audio system with two JBL® stereo speakers***
- ***Ambient Light Sensor automatically adjusts screen brightness based on surrounding light conditions***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***This system is Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i7 processor i7-720QM** with **quad-core**, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology, 6MB cache
Memory	**4GB** std / 8GB max[7]; **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets
Diskette drive	None
SATA DVD±RW	DVD burner, dual-layer support, fixed, not removable, 12.7mm high, tray-in
SATA disk	**500GB** (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high
Widescreen display	**15.6"** (396.2mm) **HD (WXGA 1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio, with 3D panel
3D glasses	3D glasses and clip-on lenses for conversion of normal optical glasses
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Discrete graphics	**ATI Mobility Radeon™ HD 5730**, PCI Express® x16, **1GB** memory, DirectX® 11, ATI Avivo™ HD, VGA connector, HDMI connector, HDCP-compliant
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, recovery key, mute, volume up, volume down buttons
Touch controls	Lenovo SlideNav bar, OneKey Theater and Energy Management keys
Light sensor	Ambient light sensor
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature (no TrackPoint®), multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 15.2" x 10.0" x 0.8" to 1.3"; 385mm x 255mm x 20mm to 33mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 5.95lb (2.7 kg)
Case color	Black top with engraved pattern, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 3 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM55 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	One slot (ExpressCard/34)
Multicard reader	6-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, Secure Digital High Capacity Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Three USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	Three PCIe Mini Card slots
Intel 6200[28]	11a/b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Advanced-N 6200, 2x2
Bluetooth™	None
Modem	None
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet, Broadcom® BCM57780, PCIe x1
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC272 codec / JBL® stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2), Dolby Home Theater Speaker System / dual array microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (S/PDIF-out) (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live Essential
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW)
- Cyberlink PowerDVD (3D models)
- TriDef Media Player (3D models)
- Lenovo DirectShare
- Lenovo SlideNav

120-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year parts and labor**
- **Depot repair service**[19]
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
US model announced February 16, 2011

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ Y560d (0646) - 3D (Windows 7) - web only models

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Cam-era	Discrete graphics	SATA disk GB[8] rpm	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Blue-tooth	Win7 preload	Avail date
0646-2NU	i7-720QM	1.60	2.80	2GBx2	15.6" HD (3D)	LED	1.3M	HD 5730	500G 7200	DVD±RW	Intel 6200[28]	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Oct 10
0646-57U	i7-740QM	1.73	2.93	4+2GB	15.6" HD (3D)	LED	1.3M	HD 5730	500G 7200	DVD±RW	Intel 6200	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Oct 10

- ***15.6" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***3D panel and glasses - enjoy compatible games and movies in 3D vision***
- ***Lenovo® Desktop Navigator easily toggles among shortcuts, files, and other frequently used programs with touch-sensitive SlideNav bar***
- ***Integrated 1.3 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Touch pad supports multi-touch function (pinch, expansion, chiral motion)***
- ***Dolby® Home Theater® premium audio system with two JBL® stereo speakers***
- ***Ambient Light Sensor automatically adjusts screen brightness based on surrounding light conditions***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***These system are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i7 processor i7-720QM** or **i7-740QM** with **quad-core**, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology, 6MB cache
Memory	**4GB** or **6GB** std / 8GB max[7]; **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets
Diskette drive	None
SATA DVD±RW	DVD burner, dual-layer support, fixed, not removable, 12.7mm high, tray-in
SATA disk	**500GB** (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high
Widescreen display	**15.6"** (396.2mm) **HD (WXGA 1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio, with 3D panel
3D glasses	3D glasses and clip-on lenses for conversion of normal optical glasses
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Discrete graphics	**ATI™ Mobility Radeon™ HD 5730**, PCI Express® x16, **1GB** memory, DirectX® 11, ATI Avivo™ HD, VGA connector, HDMI connector, HDCP-compliant
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, recovery key, mute, volume up, volume down buttons
Touch controls	Lenovo SlideNav bar, OneKey Theater and Energy Management keys
Light sensor	Ambient light sensor
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature (no TrackPoint®), multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 15.2" x 10.0" x 0.8" to 1.3"; 385mm x 255mm x 20mm to 33mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 5.95lb (2.7 kg)
Case color	Black top with engraved pattern, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 3 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM55 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	One slot (ExpressCard/34)
Multicard reader	6-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, Secure Digital High Capacity Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Three USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	Three PCIe Mini Card slots
Intel 6200[28]	11a/b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Advanced-N 6200, 2x2
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless + EDR, USB 2.0 interface, LED indicator
Modem	None
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet, Broadcom® BCM57780, PCIe x1
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC272 codec / JBL® stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2), Dolby Home Theater Speaker System / dual array microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (S/PDIF-out) (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live Essential
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW)
- Cyberlink PowerDVD (3D models)
- TriDef Media Player (3D models)
- Lenovo DirectShare
- Lenovo SlideNav

120-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year parts and labor**
- **Depot repair service**[19]
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced September 28, 2010

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ Y560p (4397) - AMD® Radeon™ (Windows 7)

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Cam-era	Discrete graphics	SATA disk	mSATA SSD	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Blue-tooth	Win7 preload	Avail date
4397-22U	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	2+4GB	15.6" HD	LED	1.3M	HD 6570M	750GB[8]	None	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Jan 11
4397-23U	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	2GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	1.3M	HD 6570M	500GB	None	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Jan 11

- ***15.6" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Lenovo® Desktop Navigator easily toggles among shortcuts, files, and other frequently used programs with touch-sensitive SlideNav bar***
- ***Integrated 1.3 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Touch pad supports multi-touch function (pinch, expansion, chiral motion)***
- ***Dolby® Home Theater® premium audio system with two JBL® stereo speakers***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i7-2630QM processor (quad-core, 2.00 GHz, 6MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (2.90GHz), HT technology
Memory	8GB max[7]; **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets
Diskette drive	None
SATA optical	DVD burner, dual-layer support,12.7mm high, tray-in
SATA disk	**500GB** (5400 rpm) or **750GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high
mSATA™ SSD	None
Widescreen display	**15.6"** (396.2mm) **HD (WXGA 1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Discrete graphics	**AMD® Radeon™ HD 6570M Graphics**, PCI Express® x16, **1GB** memory, DirectX® 11, VGA connector, HDMI connector, HDCP-compliant
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, recovery key, mute, volume up, volume down buttons
Touch controls	Lenovo SlideNav bar, OneKey Theater and Energy Management keys
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature (no TrackPoint®), multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 15.2" x 10.0" x 0.8" to 1.3"; 385mm x 255mm x 20mm to 33mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 5.95lb (2.7 kg)
Case color	Black top with hairline texture, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 3 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM65 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	One slot (ExpressCard/34)
Multicard reader	6-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, Secure Digital High Capacity Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Three USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card 11b/g/n	Three PCIe Mini Card slots 11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Broadcom® or Atheros® chip, 1x2
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless + EDR, USB 2.0 interface, LED indicator
Modem	None
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet, Broadcom BCM57780, PCIe x1
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC272 codec / JBL® stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2), Dolby Home Theater Speaker System / dual array microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (S/PDIF-out) (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	Hard disk password, supervisor password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW, Blu-ray)
- Lenovo DirectShare
- Lenovo SlideNav

Dual-core models: 90-watt AC adapter
Quad-core models: 120-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year parts and labor**
- **Depot repair service**[19]
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced January 12, 2011

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ Y560p (4397) - AMD Radeon™ (Windows 7) - web only models

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Discrete graphics	SATA disk GB[8] rpm	mSATA SSD	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Blue-tooth	Win7 preload	Avail date
4397-24U	i3-2310M	2.10		2GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	HD 6570M	500GB 5400		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Jan 11
4397-25U	i5-2410M	2.30	2.90	2+4GB	15.6" HD	LED	HD 6570M	500GB 5400		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Jan 11
4397-26U	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	HD 6570M	750GB 5400		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Jan 11
4397-27U	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	HD 6570M	750GB 5400	32GB	Blu-ray	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Jan 11
4397-29U	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	HD 6570M	500GB 7200		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Feb 11
4397-2DU	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	HD 6570M	500GB 7200		Blu-ray	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	May 11
4397-2FU	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	HD 6570M	750GB 5400		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	May 11
4397-2EU	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	HD 6570M	500GB 7200		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Jun 11
4397-28U	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	HD 6570M	500GB 5400		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Jun 11
☞ 4397-2GU	i3-2310M	2.10		2+4GB	15.6" HD	LED	HD 6570M	500GB 5400		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Sep 11
☞ 4397-2HU	i3-2310M	2.10		2GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	HD 6570M	500GB 5400		Blu-ray	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Sep 11

- ***15.6" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Lenovo® Desktop Navigator easily toggles among shortcuts, files, and other frequently used programs with touch-sensitive SlideNav bar***
- ***Integrated 1.3 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Touch pad supports multi-touch function (pinch, expansion, chiral motion)***
- ***Dolby® Home Theater® premium audio system with two JBL® stereo speakers***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i3-2310M processor (dual-core, 2.10GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), HT technology **Intel Core i5-2410M processor (dual-core, 2.30GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (2.90GHz), HT technology **Intel Core i7-2630QM processor (quad-core, 2.00 GHz, 6MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (2.90GHz), HT technology
Memory	8GB max[7]; **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets
Diskette drive	None
SATA optical	*Some:* DVD burner, dual-layer support,12.7mm high, tray-in *Some:* Blu-ray™ Disc reader (no Blu-ray burning), DVD recordable, 12.7mm, tray-in
SATA disk mSATA™ SSD	**500GB** (5400 rpm), **500GB** (7200 rpm), or **750GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high *Some:* **32GB** mSATA Solid State Drive (SSD), via PCIe Mini Card slot
Widescreen display	**15.6"** (396.2mm) **HD (WXGA 1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Discrete graphics	**AMD Radeon™ HD 6570M Graphics**, PCI Express® x16, **1GB** memory, DirectX® 11, VGA connector, HDMI connector, HDCP-compliant
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, recovery key, mute, volume up, volume down buttons
Touch controls	Lenovo SlideNav bar, OneKey Theater and Energy Management keys
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature (no TrackPoint®), multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 15.2" x 10.0" x 0.8" to 1.3"; 385mm x 255mm x 20mm to 33mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 5.95lb (2.7 kg)
Case color	Black top with hairline texture, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 3 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM65 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	One slot (ExpressCard/34)
Multicard reader	6-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, Secure Digital High Capacity Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Three USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	Three PCIe Mini Card slots
Intel 1000	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless + EDR, USB 2.0 interface, LED indicator
Modem	None
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet, Broadcom® BCM57780, PCIe x1
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC272 codec / JBL® stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2), Dolby Home Theater Speaker System / dual array microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (S/PDIF-out) (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	Hard disk password, supervisor password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live Essential
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW, Blu-ray)
- Lenovo DirectShare
- Lenovo SlideNav

Dual-core models: 90-watt AC adapter
Quad-core models: 120-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year parts and labor**
- **Depot repair service**[19]
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
☞ US models announced September 1, 2011;
previous models on January 12, February 16, May 18, or June 22, 2011

© Lenovo

ideapad

Lenovo IdeaPad Y570

Lenovo IdeaPad Y570

Lenovo IdeaPad Y570

Lenovo IdeaPad Y570

Lenovo IdeaPad Y570

Lenovo IdeaPad Y570

IdeaPad™ Y570 (0862) - NVIDIA (Windows 7)

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Discrete graphics	SATA disk GB[8] rpm	mSATA SSD	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Blue-tooth	USB3.0 Connec-tor	Win7 preload	Avail date
0862-2MU	i5-2410M	2.30	2.90	2GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	GT 555M	750GB 5400		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	Jul 11
0862-2LU	i5-2410M	2.30	2.90	4+2GB	15.6" HD	LED	GT 555M	750GB 5400		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	Jul 11
0862-2KU	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	4+2GB	15.6" HD	LED	GT 555M	750GB 5400		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	Jul 11
0862-2JU	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	GT 555M	750GB 5400		Blu-ray	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	Jul 11
☞ 0862-2ZU	i5-2430M	2.40	3.00	4+2GB	15.6" HD	LED	GT 555M	750GB 5400		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	Nov 11
☞ 0862-64U	i7-2670QM	2.20	3.10	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	GT 555M	750GB 5400		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	Nov 11
☞ 0862-62U	i7-2670QM	2.20	3.10	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	GT 555M	750GB 5400	64GB	Blu-ray	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	Nov 11

- ***15.6" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated 2.0 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Touch pad supports multi-touch function (pinch, expansion, chiral motion)***
- ***SRS Premium Sound audio system with two JBL® stereo speakers***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i5-2410M processor (dual-core, 2.30GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (2.90GHz), HT technology **Intel Core i5-2430M processor (dual-core, 2.40GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (3.00GHz), HT technology **Intel Core i7-2630QM processor (quad-core, 2.00GHz, 6MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (2.90GHz), HT technology **Intel Core i7-2670QM processor (quad-core, 2.20GHz, 6MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (3.10GHz), HT technology
Memory	8GB max[7]; **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets
Diskette drive	None
SATA optical	*Some:* DVD burner, dual-layer support,12.7mm high, tray-in *Some:* Blu-ray™ Disc reader (no Blu-ray burning), DVD recordable, 12.7mm, tray-in
SATA disk	**750GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 7mm or 9.5mm high
mSATA™ SSD	*Some:* 64GB mSATA Solid State Drive (SSD), via PCIe Mini Card slot
Widescreen display	**15.6"** (396.2mm) **HD (WXGA 1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Discrete graphics	NVIDIA® Optimus™ technology, auto-switch between discrete and integrated graphics, **Intel HD Graphics 3000** in processor, and **NVIDIA GeForce® GT 555M**, PCI Express® x16, **1GB** GDDR5 memory, DirectX® 11, NVIDIA CUDA™ technology, External monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector / digital HDMI connector
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, recovery key
Touch controls	Touch-sensitive buttons for mute, volume up, volume down, OneKey Theater, and Smart noise control
Numeric keypad	Numeric keypad on right of keyboard
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature, multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 15.2" x 10.0" x 0.9" to 1.4"; 385mm x 255mm x 22mm to 35.7mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 5.95 lb (2.7 kg)
Case color	Dusk black top with texture, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 4 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM65 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	6-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, Secure Digital High Capacity Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	*Left side:* one USB 2.0 port and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45) *Right side:* two USB 3.0 ports
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	Three PCIe Mini Card slots
Intel 1000	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless + EDR, USB 2.0 interface
Modem	None
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet, Broadcom® BCM57780/BCM57781, PCIe x1
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC272 codec / JBL® stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2), SRS® Premium Sound™ / dual array microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (S/PDIF-out) (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	Hard disk password, administrator password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live Essentials
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink PowerDVD (DVD±RW, Blu-ray)
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW, Blu-ray)
- Lenovo DirectShare

120-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
Graphic Optimus/Integrated switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® qualified
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year parts and labor**
- **Depot repair service**[19]
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information

☞ US models announced November 2, 2011; previous models on July 6, 2011

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ Y570 (0862) - NVIDIA (Windows 7) - web only models

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Discrete graphics	SATA disk GB[8] rpm	mSATA SSD	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Blue-tooth	USB3.0 Connec-tor	Win7 preload	Avail date
0862-24U	i5-2410M	2.30	2.90	4GBx1	15.6" HD	LED	GT 555M	500GB 5400		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	May 11
0862-25U	i5-2410M	2.30	2.90	2GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	GT 555M	750GB 5400		Blu-ray	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	May 11
0862-26U	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	GT 555M	500GB 7200		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	May 11
0862-27U	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	GT 555M	750GB 5400		Blu-ray	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	May 11
0862-28U	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	GT 555M	750GB 5400	64GB	Blu-ray	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	May 11
0862-29U	i3-2310M	2.10		2GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	GT 555M	500GB 7200		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	May 11
0862-2RU	i3-2330M	2.20		4GBx1	15.6" HD	LED	GT 555M	500GB 5400		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	Nov 11
0862-2WU	i7-2670QM	2.20	3.10	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	GT 555M	750GB 5400		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	Nov 11
0862-2UU	i7-2670QM	2.20	3.10	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	GT 555M	750GB 5400		Blu-ray	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	Nov 11
0862-2VU	i7-2670QM	2.20	3.10	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	GT 555M	750GB 5400	64GB	Blu-ray	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	Nov 11
☞ 0862-68U	i5-2430M	2.40	3.00	4GBx1	15.6" HD	LED	GT 555M	500GB 7200		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	Dec 11
☞ 0862-6JU	i7-2670QM	2.20	3.10	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	GT 555M	500GB 7200		DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	USB3.0	Prem 64	Dec 11

- ***15.6" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Touch pad supports multi-touch function (pinch, expansion, chiral motion)***
- ***SRS Premium Sound audio system with two JBL® stereo speakers***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i3-2310M processor (dual-core, 2.10GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), HT technology **Intel Core i3-2330M processor (dual-core, 2.20GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), HT technology **Intel Core i5-2410M processor (dual-core, 2.30GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (2.90GHz), HT technology **Intel Core i5-2430M processor (dual-core, 2.40GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (3.00GHz), HT technology **Intel Core i7-2630QM processor (quad-core, 2.00 GHz, 6MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (2.90GHz), HT technology **Intel Core i7-2670QM processor (quad-core, 2.20 GHz, 6MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (3.10GHz), HT technology
Memory	8GB max[7]; **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets
SATA optical	*Some:* DVD burner, dual-layer support,12.7mm high, tray-in *Some:* Blu-ray™ Disc reader (no Blu-ray burning), DVD recordable, 12.7mm, tray-in
SATA disk	**500GB** (5400 rpm), **500GB** (7200 rpm), or **750GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 7mm or 9.5mm high
mSATA™ SSD	*Some:* **64GB** mSATA Solid State Drive (SSD), via PCIe Mini Card slot
Widescreen display	**15.6"** (396.2mm) **HD (WXGA 1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Discrete graphics	NVIDIA® Optimus™ technology, auto-switch between discrete and integrated graphics, **Intel HD Graphics 3000** in processor, and **NVIDIA GeForce® GT 555M**, PCI Express® x16, **1GB** GDDR5 memory, DirectX® 11, NVIDIA CUDA™ technology, External monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector / digital HDMI connector
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, recovery key
Touch controls	Touch-sensitive buttons for mute, volume up, volume down, OneKey Theater, and Smart noise control
Numeric keypad	Numeric keypad on right of keyboard
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature, multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 15.2" x 10.0" x 0.9" to 1.4"; 385mm x 255mm x 22mm to 35.7mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 5.95 lb (2.7 kg)
Case color	Dusk black top with texture, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 4 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM65 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	6-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, Secure Digital High Capacity Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	*Left side:* one USB 2.0 port and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45) *Right side:* two USB 3.0 ports
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	Three PCIe Mini Card slots
Intel 1000	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless + EDR, USB 2.0 interface
Modem	None
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet, Broadcom® BCM57780/BCM57781, PCIe x1
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC272 codec / JBL® stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2), SRS® Premium Sound™ / dual array microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (S/PDIF-out) (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	Hard disk password, administrator password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live Essentials
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink PowerDVD (DVD±RW, Blu-ray)
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW, Blu-ray)
- Lenovo DirectShare

120-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
Graphic Optimus/Integrated switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® qualified
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year parts and labor**
- **Depot repair service**[19]
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
☞ US models announced December 21, 2011; previous models on May 18 or November 23, 2011

© Lenovo

ideapad

Lenovo IdeaPad Y650

Lenovo IdeaPad Y650

Lenovo IdeaPad Y650

Lenovo IdeaPad Y650

Lenovo IdeaPad Y650

Lenovo IdeaPad Y650

IdeaPad™ Y650 (4185) - GMA (Windows 7)

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Cam-era	Integrated graphics	SATA disk	SATA optical	Mini PCIe 802.11 wireless	Top color	Blue-tooth	Win7 preload	Avail date
4185-57U	P8700	2.53	*4GB*	16.0" HD	CCFL	1.3M	GMA 4500MHD	500GB[8]	DVD±RW	✣ Intel 5100[28]	Black	None	Prem 64	Nov 09

- ***16.0" widescreen, glossy display***
- ***Lenovo® Desktop Navigator easily toggles among shortcuts, files, and other frequently used programs with touch-sensitive slide bar***
- ***Integrated 1.3 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face.***
- ***Touch pad supports multi-touch function (pinch, expansion, chiral motion)***
- ***Dolby® Home Theater® premium audio system with two JBL® stereo speakers***
- ***Ambient Light Sensor automatically adjusts screen brightness based on surrounding light conditions***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ 2 Duo processor P8700** with **dual-core**, Intel HD Boost, 1066MHz system bus, and 3MB L2 cache
Memory	**4GB** std / 8GB max[7]; **PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets *Italics:* standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available;
Diskette drive	None
SATA DVD±RW	DVD burner, dual-layer support, fixed, not removable, 9.5 mm high, tray-in
SATA disk	**500GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high, removable
Widescreen display	**16.0"** (406.4mm) **HD** (WXGA 1366x768) **TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); CCFL backlight, 300 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Integrated graphics	**Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 4500MHD (GMA 4500MHD)**, in GM45, HDMI port supporting HDCP to output protected content
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, 84-key, recovery key, mute, vol up, vol down button
Touch controls	Lenovo Desktop Navigator, OneKey Theater, and Dolby control center key
Light sensor	Ambient light sensor
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature (no TrackPoint®), multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 15.4" x 10.2" x 1.0" to 1.2"; 390mm x 260mm x 26 to 30mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 5.62 lb (2.55 kg)
Case color	Black top, black bottom
Case material	*Top:* carbon fiber reinforced plastic; *Bottom:* magnesium-aluminum alloy
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 3.5 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel GM45 Express Chipset** (Memory Controller Hub), ICH9M I/O Controller Hub (SATA 3.0Gb/s, USB 2.0, PCI Express® 1.1, ethernet MAC)
ExpressCard/34	One slot (ExpressCard/34)
Multicard reader	6-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, Secure Digital High Capacity Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Two USB 2.0, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45), CIR, eSATA port
TV tuner	None
Mini PCI Express	Three Mini PCI Express slots
Intel 5100[28]	11a/b/g/n wireless[4], Mini PCIe adapter, Intel WiFi Link 5100, 1x2 (Shirley Peak)
Bluetooth™	None
Modem	None
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet, Broadcom® BCM5784, PCIe x1
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC272 codec / two JBL stereo speakers (2 watt), Dolby Home Theater Speaker System / dual array microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (SPDIF-out) (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	Hard disk password, user password, supervisor password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus defi nitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Easy Capture
- Microsoft® Office 2007 Trial (60-day)
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW)
- Media Show
- Lenovo Desktop Navigator software

65-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year parts and labor**
- **Depot repair service**[19]
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **3-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] **9x5 Next Business Day** 78Y1540
  - **3-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] **9x5 Next Business Day with accidental damage protection** 78Y1541
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
US model announced November 3, 2009

✣Intel Centrino® 2 processor technology

© Lenovo

ideapad

Lenovo IdeaPad Z360

Lenovo IdeaPad Z360

Lenovo IdeaPad Z360

Lenovo IdeaPad Z360

Lenovo IdeaPad Z360

Lenovo IdeaPad Z360

IdeaPad™ Z360 (0912) - GMA (Windows 7) - web only models

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Cam-era	Integrated graphics	SATA disk	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Bluetooth	Win7 preload	Avail date
0912-33U	i3-350M	2.26		*3GB*	13.3" HD	LED	1.3M	Intel HD	500GB[8]	DVD±RW	WiMAX	Black	Bluetooth	Prem 64	Jul 10
0912-34U	i3-370M	2.40		*3GB*	13.3" HD	LED	1.3M	Intel HD	500GB	DVD±RW	WiMAX	Black	Bluetooth	Prem 32	Dec 10
0912-36U	i5-460M	2.53	2.80	*4GB*	13.3" HD	LED	1.3M	Intel HD	500GB	DVD±RW	WiMAX	Black	Bluetooth	Prem 64	Dec 10
☞ 0912-37U	i5-480M	2.66	2.93	*4GB*	13.3" HD	LED	1.3M	Intel HD	500GB	DVD±RW	WiMAX	Black	Bluetooth	Prem 64	Mar 11
☞ 0912-38U	i3-380M	2.53		*3GB*	13.3" HD	LED	1.3M	Intel HD	500GB	DVD±RW	WiMAX	Black	Bluetooth	Prem 32	Mar 11

- ***13.3" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Dolby Advanced Audio certified audio system***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i3 processor i3-350M**, **i3-370M**, or **i3-380M** with **dual-core**, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Hyper-Threading technology, and 3MB cache or **Intel Core i5 processor i5-460M** or **i5-480M** with **dual-core**, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology, and 3MB cache
Memory	**3GB** or **4GB** std / 8GB max[7]; **PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets *Italics:* standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available
Diskette drive	None
SATA DVD±RW	DVD burner, dual-layer support, fixed, not removable, 12.7mm high, tray-in
SATA disk	**500GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high
Widescreen display	**13.3"** (337.8mm) **HD** (WXGA1366x768) **TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 200 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Integrated graphics	**Intel HD Graphics** in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI, HDCP-compliant
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, recovery button
Touch controls	Touch-sensitive buttons for mute, OneKey Theater, Smart noise control, and Energy Management
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature (no TrackPoint®)
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 12.9" x 8.6" x 0.8" to 1.3"; 327mm x 219mm x 20mm to 34mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 4.41 lb (2.0kg)
Case color	Black top, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 5 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM55 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	4-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card)
Ports	Two USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card WiMAX	One PCIe Mini Card slot 11a/b/g/n and WiMAX wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino Advanced-N + WiMAX 6250, 2x2 AGN + 1x2 WiMAX
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, internal USB 2.0 interface
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100M ethernet, Atheros® AR8152
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC272 codec / stereo speakers (2 watt x 2), Dolby® Advanced Audio™ certified / microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	User password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- *Some:* Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 32
- *Some:* Genuine Windows 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live Essential
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW)
- Lenovo DirectShare

65-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]

- **1-year warranty**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information

☞ US models announced March 2, 2011; previous models on May 12 or December 1, 2010

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ Z360 (0912) - NVIDIA (Windows 7) - web only models

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Cam-era	Discrete graphics	SATA disk	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Blue-tooth	Win7 preload	Avail date
0912-32U	i5-450M	2.40	2.66	*4GB*	13.3" HD	LED	1.3M	GF 310M 512MB	500GB[8]	DVD±RW	WiMAX	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Jul 10
☞ 0912-35U	i5-560M	2.66	3.20	*4GB*	13.3" HD	LED	1.3M	GF 310M 1GB	500GB	DVD±RW	WiMAX	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Dec 10

- ***13.3" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Dolby® Advanced Audio™ certified audio system***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i5 processor i5-450M** or **i5-560M** with **dual-core**, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology, and 3MB cache
Memory	**4GB** std / 8GB max[7]; **PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets *Italics:* standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available
Diskette drive	None
SATA DVD±RW	DVD burner, dual-layer support, fixed, not removable, 12.7mm high, tray-in
SATA disk	**500GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high
Widescreen display	**13.3"** (337.8mm) **HD** (WXGA1366x768) **TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 200 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Discrete graphics	**NVIDIA® GeForce® 310M**, PCI Express® x16, **512MB** or **1GB** memory, DirectX® 10.1, NVIDIA PureVideo® HD technology, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI, HDCP-compliant
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, recovery button
Touch controls	Touch-sensitive buttons for mute, OneKey Theater, Smart noise control, and Energy Management
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature (no TrackPoint®)
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 12.9" x 8.6" x 0.8" to 1.3"; 327mm x 219mm x 20mm to 34mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 4.41 lb (2.0kg)
Case color	Black top, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 4.5 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM55 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	4-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card)
Ports	Two USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card WiMAX	One PCIe Mini Card slot 11a/b/g/n and WiMAX wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino Advanced-N + WiMAX 6250, 2x2 AGN + 1x2 WiMAX
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, internal USB 2.0 interface
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100M ethernet, Atheros® AR8152
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC272 codec / stereo speakers (2 watt x 2), Dolby Advanced Audio™ certified / microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	User password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live Essential
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW)
- Lenovo DirectShare

65-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year warranty**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information

☞ US model announced December 1, 2010; previous model on May 12, 2010

© Lenovo

ideapad

Lenovo IdeaPad Z370 (black)

Lenovo IdeaPad Z370 (blue)

Lenovo IdeaPad Z370 (blue)

Lenovo IdeaPad Z370 (black)

Lenovo IdeaPad Z370 (black)

Lenovo IdeaPad Z370 (black)

IdeaPad™ Z370 (1025) - Integrated (Windows 7)

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Camera	Graphics	SATA disk	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Bluetooth	Win7 preload	Avail date
1025-26U	i5-2410M	2.30	2.90	2GBx2	13.3" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	500GB[8]	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Bluetooth	Prem 64	Jul 11
1025-27U	i3-2310M	2.10		2GBx2	13.3" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	320GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Bluetooth	Prem 64	Jul 11
☞ 1025-2EU	i3-2330M	2.20		4GBx1	13.3" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	320GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Bluetooth	Prem 64	Nov 11
☞ 1025-2DU	i5-2430M	2.40	3.00	4+2GB	13.3" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	500GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Bluetooth	Prem 64	Nov 11

- ***13.3" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated 0.3 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Touch pad supports multi-touch function (pinch, expansion, chiral motion)***
- ***SRS Premium Sound provides the ultimate audio experience for music, movies and games on the PC***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ Recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i3-2310M processor (dual-core, 2.10GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), HT technology **Intel Core i3-2330M processor (dual-core, 2.20GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), HT technology **Intel Core i5-2410M processor (dual-core, 2.30GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (2.90GHz), HT technology **Intel Core i5-2430M processor (dual-core, 2.40GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (3.00GHz), HT technology
Memory	8GB max[7]; **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets
Diskette drive	None
SATA optical	DVD burner, dual-layer support,12.7mm high, tray-in
SATA disk	**320GB** (5400 rpm) or **500GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 7.0mm or 9.5mm high
Widescreen display	**13.3"** (337.8mm) **HD (WXGA 1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 200 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 0.3-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Graphics	**Intel HD Graphics 3000** in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI, HDCP-compliant
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, multimedia Fn keys, recovery key
Numeric keypad	None
Touch controls	Touch-sensitive buttons for mute, volume up, volume down, OneKey Theater, and Smart noise control
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	One-piece touch pad with scroll feature, multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 12.9" x 8.7" x 0.8" to 1.3"; 328mm x 222mm x 20mm to 33mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 4.41lb (2.0 kg)
Case color	Black top, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	*Integrated:* up to 5 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM65 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Two USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	One PCIe Mini Card slot
11b/g/n	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless + EDR
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100M ethernet, Realtek® RTL8105E
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC269Q-VB codec / SRS® Premium Sound™, stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2) / analog microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	Hard disk password, user password, administrator password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live™ Essentials
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW)
- Lenovo DirectShare

65-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]

- **1-year warranty**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options**[58] **(in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information

☞ US models announced November 2, 2011; previous models on July 6, 2011

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ Z370 (1025) - Integrated (Windows 7) - web only models

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Camera	Graphics	SATA disk	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Bluetooth	Win7 preload	Avail date
1025-22U	i5-2410M	2.30	2.90	2GBx2	13.3" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	500GB[8]	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Black	Bluetooth	Prem 64	Mar 11
1025-23U	i3-2310M	2.10		2GBx2	13.3" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	500GB	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Black	Bluetooth	Prem 64	Mar 11
1025-25U	i5-2410M	2.30	2.90	2GBx2	13.3" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	500GB	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Blue	Bluetooth	Prem 64	Mar 11
☞ 1025-2UU	B800	1.50		4GBx1	13.3" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	500GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Bluetooth	Prem 64	Dec 11
☞ 1025-2VU	i3-2330M	2.20		4GBx1	13.3" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	500GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Bluetooth	Prem 64	Dec 11

- ***13.3" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated 2.0 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Touch pad supports multi-touch function (pinch, expansion, chiral motion)***
- ***SRS Premium Sound provides the ultimate audio experience for music, movies and games on the PC***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ Recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Celeron® B800 processor** (**dual-core, 1.50GHz, 2MB cache**), DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz) **Intel Core™ i3-2310M processor (dual-core, 2.10GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), HT technology **Intel Core i3-2330M processor** (**dual-core, 2.20GHz, 3MB cache**), DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), HT technology **Intel Core i5-2410M processor (dual-core, 2.30GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (2.90GHz), HT technology
Memory	8GB max[7]; **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets
Diskette drive	None
SATA optical	DVD burner, dual-layer support,12.7mm high, tray-in
SATA disk	**500GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 7.0mm or 9.5mm high
Widescreen display	**13.3"** (337.8mm) **HD (WXGA 1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 200 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Graphics	**Intel HD Graphics** in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI connector
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, multimedia Fn keys, recovery key
Numeric keypad	None
Touch controls	Touch-sensitive buttons for mute, volume up, volume down, OneKey Theater, and Smart noise control
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	One-piece touch pad with scroll feature, multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 12.9" x 8.7" x 0.8" to 1.3"; 328mm x 222mm x 20mm to 33mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 4.41lb (2.0 kg)
Case color	Black or blue top, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	*Integrated:* up to 5 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM65 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Two USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	One PCIe Mini Card slot
11b/g/n	*Some:* 11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Broadcom® or Atheros® chip, 1x1
Intel 1000	*Some:* 11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless + EDR
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100M ethernet, Realtek® RTL8105E
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC269Q-VB codec / SRS® Premium Sound™, stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2) / analog microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	Hard disk password, user password, administrator password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live™ Essentials
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW)
- Lenovo DirectShare

65-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]

- **1-year warranty**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options**[58] **(in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
☞ US models announced December 21, 2011; previous models on March 23, 2011

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ Z370 (1025) - Optimus (Windows 7) - web only models

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Camera	Graphics	SATA disk	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Bluetooth	Win7 preload	Avail date
1025-24U	i5-2520M	2.50	3.20	2+4GB	13.3" HD	LED	2.0M	GF 410M	750GB[8]	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Black	Bluetooth	Prem 64	Mar 11

- ***13.3" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated 2.0 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Touch pad supports multi-touch function (pinch, expansion, chiral motion)***
- ***SRS Premium Sound provides the ultimate audio experience for music, movies and games on the PC***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ Recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***This system is Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i5-2520M processor (dual-core, 2.50GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (3.20GHz), HT technology
Memory	8GB max[7]; **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets
Diskette drive	None
SATA optical	DVD burner, dual-layer support,12.7mm high, tray-in
SATA disk	**750GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 7.0mm or 9.5mm high
Widescreen display	**13.3"** (337.8mm) **HD (WXGA 1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 200 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Graphics	NVIDIA® Optimus™ technology, auto-switch between discrete and integrated graphics, **Intel HD Graphics 3000** in processor, and **NVIDIA GeForce® 410M**, PCI Express® x16, **1GB** memory, DirectX® 11, NVIDIA PureVideo® HD technology, External monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector / digital HDMI connector
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, multimedia Fn keys, recovery key
Numeric keypad	None
Touch controls	Touch-sensitive buttons for mute, volume up, volume down, OneKey Theater, and Smart noise control
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	One-piece touch pad with scroll feature, multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 12.9" x 8.7" x 0.8" to 1.3"; 328mm x 222mm x 20mm to 33mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 4.41lb (2.0 kg)
Case color	Black top, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	*Discrete with Optimus: up to 4.5 hr*
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM65 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Two USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card 11b/g/n	One PCIe Mini Card slot 11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Broadcom® or Atheros® chip, 1x1
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless + EDR
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100M ethernet, Realtek® RTL8105E
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC269Q-VB codec / SRS® Premium Sound™, stereo speakers (1.5 watt x 2) / analog microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	Hard disk password, user password, administrator password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live™ Essentials
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW)
- Lenovo DirectShare

90-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year warranty**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options**[58] **(in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
US model announced March 23, 2011

© Lenovo

ideapad

Lenovo IdeaPad Z460

Lenovo IdeaPad Z460

Lenovo IdeaPad Z460

Lenovo IdeaPad Z560

Lenovo IdeaPad Z560

Lenovo IdeaPad Z460

IdeaPad™ Z460 (0913) - GMA (Windows 7)

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Cam-era	Integrated graphics	SATA disk	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Bluetooth	Win7 preload	Avail date
0913-32U	i3-330M	2.13	*3GB*	14.0" WXGA	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	320GB[8]	DVD±RW	11b/g/n[28]	Black	None	Prem 32	May 10

- ***14.0" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Dolby® Advanced Audio™ certified audio system***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***This system is Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i3 processor i3-330M** with **dual-core**, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Hyper-Threading technology, and 3MB cache
Memory	**3GB** std / 8GB max[7]; **PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets *Italics:* standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available
Diskette drive	None
SATA DVD±RW	DVD burner, dual-layer support, fixed, not removable, 12.7mm high, tray-in
SATA disk	**320GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high
Widescreen display	**14.0"** (355.6mm) **HD** (WXGA1366x768) **TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 0.3-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Integrated graphics	**Intel HD Graphics** in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI, HDCP-compliant
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, recovery button
Touch controls	Touch-sensitive buttons for mute, OneKey Theater, Smart noise control, and Energy Management
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature (no TrackPoint®)
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 13.4" x 9.1" x 0.7" to 1.4"; 340mm x 231.8mm x 17.2mm to 34.4mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 4.85 lb (2.2 kg)
Case color	Black top, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 4 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM55 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	One slot (ExpressCard/34)
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Two USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card 11b/g/n[28]	Two PCIe Mini Card slots 11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Broadcom® chip or Atheros chip
Bluetooth™	None
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100M ethernet, Realtek® RTL8103EL
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant® CX20671 codec / stereo speakers (2 watt x 2), Dolby Advanced Audio certification / microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	User password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 32

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW)
- Lenovo DirectShare

65-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year warranty**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
US model announced May 12, 2010

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ Z560 (0914) - GMA (Windows 7)

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Cam-era	Integrated graphics	SATA disk	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Blue-tooth	Win7 preload	Avail date
0914-32U	i3-330M	2.13		*3GB*	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	320GB[8]	DVD±RW	11b/g/n[28]	Black	None	Prem 64	May 10
0914-38U	i3-350M	2.26		*4GB*	15.6" HD	LED	1.3M	Intel HD	320GB	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Black	None	Prem 64	May 10
0914-37U	i5-450M	2.40	2.66	*4GB*	15.6" HD	LED	1.3M	Intel HD	320GB	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Black	None	Prem 64	May 10
0914-3NU	i3-370M	2.40		*4GB*	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	500GB	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Black	None	Prem 64	Aug 10
☞ 0914-3YU	i5-480M	2.66	2.93	*4GB*	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	500GB	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Black (Matte)	None	Prem 64	Feb 11
☞ 0914-3ZU	i3-380M	2.53		*4GB*	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	500GB	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Black (Matte)	None	Prem 64	Feb 11
☞ 0914-4DU	i3-380M	2.53		*4GB*	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	320GB	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Black (Matte)	None	Prem 64	Feb 11
☞ 0914-4EU	P6200	2.13		*4GB*	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	320GB	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Black (Matte)	None	Prem 64	Feb 11

- ***15.6" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Dolby® Advanced Audio™ certified audio system***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Pentium® processor P6200** with **dual-core,** DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), and 3MB cache or **Intel Core™ i3 processor i3-330M**, **i3-350M**, **i3-370M**, or **i3-380M** with **dual-core**, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Hyper-Threading technology, and 3MB cache or **Intel Core i5 processor i5-450M** or **i5-480M** with **dual-core**, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology, and 3MB cache
Memory	**3GB** or **4GB** std / 8GB max[7]; **PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets *Italics:* standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available
Diskette drive	None
SATA DVD±RW	DVD burner, dual-layer support, fixed, not removable, 12.7mm high, tray-in
SATA disk	**320GB** (5400 rpm) or **500GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high
Widescreen display	**15.6"** (396.2mm) **HD (WXGA 1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 0.3-megapixel or 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Integrated graphics	**Intel HD Graphics** in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI, HDCP-compliant
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, recovery button
Numeric keypad	Numeric keypad on right of keyboard
Touch controls	Touch-sensitive buttons for mute, OneKey Theater, Smart noise control, and Energy Management
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature (no TrackPoint®)
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 14.8" x 9.8" x 0.7" to 1.4"; 376.8mm x 249.8mm x 17.3mm to 34.9mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 5.73 lb (2.6 kg)
Case color	Black or Black (Matte) top, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 4 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM55 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	One slot (ExpressCard/34)
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Two USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card 11b/g/n[28]	Two PCIe Mini Card slots 11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Broadcom® chip or Atheros® chip
Bluetooth™	None
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100M ethernet, Realtek® RTL8103EL
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant® CX20671 codec / stereo speakers (2 watt x 2), Dolby Advanced Audio certified / microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	User password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live Essential
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW)
- Lenovo DirectShare

65-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]

- **1-year warranty**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information

☞ US models announced February 16, 2011; previous models on May 12 or August 25, 2010

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ Z560 (0914) - GMA (Windows 7) - web only models

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Cam-era	Integrated graphics	SATA disk	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Blue-tooth	Win7 preload	Avail date
0914-3AU	i3-350M	2.26		*3GB*	15.6" HD	LED	1.3M	Intel HD	500GB[8]	DVD±RW	11b/g/n[28]	Black	Blue	Prem 64	May 10
0914-3DU	i3-350M	2.26		*3GB*	15.6" HD	LED	1.3M	Intel HD	320GB	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Black	Blue	Prem 64	May 10
0914-3EU	i5-450M	2.40	2.66	*4GB*	15.6" HD	LED	1.3M	Intel HD	500GB	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Black	Blue	Prem 64	May 10
0914-3JU	i3-370M	2.40		*3GB*	15.6" HD	LED	1.3M	Intel HD	320GB	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Black	Blue	Prem 32	Dec 10
0914-3LU	i5-460M	2.53	2.80	*4GB*	15.6" HD	LED	1.3M	Intel HD	500GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000[28]	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Dec 10
0914-3MU	i3-370M	2.40		*4GB*	15.6" HD	LED	1.3M	Intel HD	500GB	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Dec 10
0914-3PU	i5-460M	2.53	2.80	*4GB*	15.6" HD	LED	1.3M	Intel HD	750GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Dec 10
☞ 0914-43U	i3-380M	2.53		*4GB*	15.6" HD	LED	1.3M	Intel HD	500GB	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Mar 11
☞ 0914-46U	i5-480M	2.66	2.93	*4GB*	15.6" HD	LED	1.3M	Intel HD	500GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Mar 11

- ***15.6" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Dolby Advanced Audio certified audio system***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i3 processor i3-350M**, **i3-370M**, or **i3-380M** with **dual-core**, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Hyper-Threading technology, and 3MB cache or **Intel Core i5 processor i5-450M**, **i5-460M**, or **i5-480M** with **dual-core**, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology, and 3MB cache
Memory	**3GB** or **4GB** std / 8GB max[7]; **PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets *Italics:* standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available
Diskette drive	None
SATA DVD±RW	DVD burner, dual-layer support, fixed, not removable, 12.7mm high, tray-in
SATA disk	**320GB** (5400 rpm), **500GB** (5400 rpm), or **750GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high
Widescreen display	**15.6"** (396.2mm) **HD (WXGA 1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Integrated graphics	**Intel HD Graphics** in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI, HDCP-compliant
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, recovery button
Numeric keypad	Numeric keypad on right of keyboard
Touch controls	Touch-sensitive buttons for mute, OneKey Theater, Smart noise control, and Energy Management
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature (no TrackPoint®)
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 14.8" x 9.8" x 0.7" to 1.4"; 376.8mm x 249.8mm x 17.3mm to 34.9mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 5.73 lb (2.6 kg)
Case color	Black top, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 4 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM55 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	One slot (ExpressCard/34)
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Two USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card 11b/g/n[28]	Two PCIe Mini Card slots *Some:* 11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Broadcom® chip or Atheros® chip
Intel 1000[28]	*Some:* 11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100M ethernet, Realtek® RTL8103EL
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant® CX20671 codec / stereo speakers (2 watt x 2), Dolby® Advanced Audio™ certification / microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	User password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- *Some:* Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 32
- *Some:* Genuine Windows 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live Essential
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW)
- Lenovo DirectShare

65-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]

- **1-year warranty**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information

☞ US models announced March 2, 2011; previous models on May 12 or December 1, 2010

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ Z560 (0914) - NVIDIA (Windows 7)

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Cam-era	Discrete graphics	SATA disk	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Blue-tooth	Win7 preload	Avail date
0914-39U	i3-350M	2.26		*4GB*	15.6" WXGA	LED	1.3M	GF 310M	320GB[8]	DVD±RW	11b/g/n[28]	Black	None	Prem 64	May 10
0914-33U	i5-430M	2.26	2.53	*4GB*	15.6" WXGA	LED	1.3M	GF 310M	320GB	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Black	None	Prem 64	May 10

- ***15.6" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Dolby® Advanced Audio™ certified audio system***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i3 processor i3-350M** with **dual-core**, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Hyper-Threading technology, and 3MB cache or **Intel Core i5 processor i5-430M** with **dual-core**, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology, and 3MB cache
Memory	**4GB** std / 8GB max[7]; **PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets *Italics:* standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available
Diskette drive	None
SATA DVD±RW	DVD burner, dual-layer support, fixed, not removable, 12.7mm high, tray-in
SATA disk	**320GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high
Widescreen display	**15.6"** (396.2mm) **HD (WXGA 1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Discrete graphics	**NVIDIA® GeForce® G310M**, PCI Express® x16, **512MB** memory, DirectX® 10.1, NVIDIA PureVideo® HD technology, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI, HDCP-compliant
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, recovery button
Numeric keypad	Numeric keypad on right of keyboard
Touch controls	Touch-sensitive buttons for mute, OneKey Theater, Smart noise control, and Energy Management
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature (no TrackPoint®)
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 14.8" x 9.8" x 0.7" to 1.4"; 376.8mm x 249.8mm x 17.3mm to 34.9mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 5.73 lb (2.6 kg)
Case color	Black top, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 3.5 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM55 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	One slot (ExpressCard/34)
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Two USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card 11b/g/n[28]	Two PCIe Mini Card slots 11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Broadcom® chip or Atheros chip
Bluetooth™	None
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100M ethernet, Realtek® RTL8103EL
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant® CX20671 codec / stereo speakers (2 watt x 2), Dolby Advanced Audio certification / microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	User password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live Essential
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW)
- Lenovo DirectShare

65-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year warranty**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced May 12, 2010

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ Z560 (0914) - NVIDIA (Windows 7) - web only models

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Cam-era	Discrete graphics	SATA disk	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Blue-tooth	Win7 preload	Avail date
0914-3BU	i5-540M	2.53	3.06	*4GB*	15.6" HD	LED	1.3M	GF 310M 512MB	500GB[8]	DVD±RW	Intel 1000[28]	Black	Blue	Prem 64	May 10
0914-3KU	i5-460M	2.53	2.80	*4GB*	15.6" HD	LED	1.3M	GF 310M 512MB	500GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Dec 10
0914-3HU	i5-460M	2.53	2.80	*4GB*	15.6" HD	LED	1.3M	GF 310M 1GB	500GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Dec 10
☞ 0914-48U	i5-480M	2.66	2.93	*4GB*	15.6" HD	LED	1.3M	GF 310M 1GB	500GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	Blue	Prem 64	Feb 11

- ***15.6" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Dolby® Advanced Audio™ certified audio system***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i5 processor i5-460M**, **i5-480M**, or **i5-540M** with **dual-core**, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology, and 3MB cache
Memory	**4GB** std / 8GB max[7]; **PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets *Italics:* standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available
Diskette drive	None
SATA DVD±RW	DVD burner, dual-layer support, fixed, not removable, 12.7mm high, tray-in
SATA disk	**500GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high
Widescreen display	**15.6"** (396.2mm) **HD (WXGA 1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Discrete graphics	**NVIDIA® GeForce® 310M**, PCI Express® x16, **512MB** or **1GB** memory, DirectX® 10.1, NVIDIA PureVideo® HD technology, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI, HDCP-compliant
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, recovery button
Numeric keypad	Numeric keypad on right of keyboard
Touch controls	Touch-sensitive buttons for mute, OneKey Theater, Smart noise control, and Energy Management
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature (no TrackPoint®)
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 14.8" x 9.8" x 0.7" to 1.4"; 376.8mm x 249.8mm x 17.3mm to 34.9mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 5.73 lb (2.6 kg)
Case color	Black top, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 3.5 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM55 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	One slot (ExpressCard/34)
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Two USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCIe Mini Card slots
Intel 1000[28]	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100M ethernet, Realtek® RTL8103EL
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant® CX20671 codec / stereo speakers (2 watt x 2), Dolby Advanced Audio certification / microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	User password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live Essential
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW)
- Lenovo DirectShare

65-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year warranty**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
☞ US model announced February 16, 2011; previous model on May 12 or December 1, 2010

© Lenovo

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Cores	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Cam-era	Integrated graphics	SATA disk	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Ethernet	Blue-tooth	Win7 preload	Avail date
4311-35U	N530	2.50	2	*4GB*	15.6" HD	LED	1.3M	HD 4270	320GB[8]	DVD±RW	11b/g/n[28]	Black	1000M	None	Prem 64	Jul 10
4311-36U	N830	2.10	3	*4GB*	15.6" HD	LED	1.3M	HD 4270	320GB	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Black	1000M	None	Prem 64	Jul 10
4311-3CU	P540	2.40	2	*4GB*	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	HD 4270	500GB	Blu-ray	11b/g/n	Black	100M	None	Prem 64	Aug 10
4311-3DU	P540	2.40	2	*4GB*	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	HD 4270	500GB	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Black	100M	None	Prem 64	Aug 10
☞ 4311-3HU	P560	2.50	2	*4GB*	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	HD 4270	320GB	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Black	1000M	None	Prem 64	Mar 11
☞ 4311-3JU	P560	2.50	2	*4GB*	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	HD 4270	500GB	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Black	100M	None	Prem 64	Mar 11

- ***15.6" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Dolby Advanced Audio certified audio system***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**AMD® Turion™ II Dual-Core Mobile processor N530**, **P540**, or **P560** with **dual-core**, integrated DDR3 memory controller, and 2MB L2 cache or **AMD Phenom™ II Triple-Core Mobile processor N830** with **triple-core**, integrated DDR3 memory controller, and 1.5MB L2 cache
Memory	**4GB** std / 8GB max[7]; **PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets *Italics:* standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available
Diskette drive	None
SATA optical	*Some:* DVD burner, dual-layer support, fixed, not removable, 12.7mm high, tray-in *Some:* Blu-ray™ Disc reader (no Blu-ray burning), DVD recordable, 12.7mm, tray-in
SATA disk	**320GB** (5400 rpm) or **500GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high
Widescreen display	**15.6"** (396.2mm) **HD (WXGA 1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 0.3-megapixel or 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Integrated graphics	**ATI™ Mobility Radeon™ HD 4270 Graphics**, in M880G, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI, HDCP-compliant
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, recovery button
Numeric keypad	Numeric keypad on right of keyboard
Touch controls	Touch-sensitive buttons for mute, OneKey Theater, Smart noise control, and Energy Management
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature (no TrackPoint®)
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 14.8" x 9.8" x 0.7" to 1.4"; 376.8mm x 249.8mm x 17.3mm to 34.9mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 5.73 lb (2.6 kg)
Case color	Black top, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 4 hr
Chipset	**AMD M880G Chipset,** SB820M south bridge
ExpressCard/34	One slot (ExpressCard/34)
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Two USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card 11b/g/n[28]	Two PCIe Mini Card slots 11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Broadcom® chip or Atheros® chip
Bluetooth™	None
Modem	None
Ethernet	*Some:* 10/100M ethernet, Atheros AR8152 *Some:* Gigabit ethernet, Atheros AR8151
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant® CX20671 codec / stereo speakers (2 watt x 2), Dolby® Advanced Audio™ certified / microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	User password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live Essentials
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW)
- Lenovo DirectShare

65-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year warranty**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
☞ US models announced March 9, 2011; previous models on July 7 or August 25, 2010

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ Z565 (4311) - Discrete (Windows 7)

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Cores	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Cam-era	Discrete graphics	SATA disk	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Numeric Keypad	Blue-tooth	Win7 preload	Avail date
4311-37U	P520	2.30	2	*4GB*	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	HD 5470	320GB[8]	DVD±RW	11b/g/n[28]	Black	Keypad	None	Prem 64	Jul 10
4311-34U	N530	2.50	2	*4GB*	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	HD 5470	320GB	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Black	Keypad	None	Prem 64	Jul 10

- ***15.6" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Dolby® Advanced Audio™ certified audio system***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**AMD® Turion™ II Dual-Core Mobile processor P520** or **N530** with **dual-core**, integrated DDR3 memory controller, and 2MB L2 cache
Memory	**4GB** std / 8GB max[7]; **PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets *Italics:* standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available
Diskette drive	None
SATA DVD±RW	DVD burner, dual-layer support, fixed, not removable, 12.7mm high, tray-in
SATA disk	**320GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high
Widescreen display	**15.6"** (396.2mm) **HD (WXGA 1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 0.3-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Discrete graphics	**ATI™ Mobility Radeon™ HD 5470**, PCI Express® x16, **512MB** memory, DirectX® 11, ATI Avivo™ HD, VGA connector, HDMI connector, HDCP-compliant
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, recovery button
Numeric keypad	Numeric keypad on right of keyboard
Touch controls	Touch-sensitive buttons for mute, OneKey Theater, Smart noise control, and Energy Management
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	Two-button touch pad with scroll feature (no TrackPoint®)
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 14.8" x 9.8" x 0.7" to 1.4"; 376.8mm x 249.8mm x 17.3mm to 34.9mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 5.73 lb (2.6 kg)
Case color	Black top, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 3.5 hr
Chipset	**AMD M880G Chipset,** SB820M south bridge
ExpressCard/34	One slot (ExpressCard/34)
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Two USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card 11b/g/n[28]	Two PCIe Mini Card slots 11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Broadcom® chip or Atheros chip
Bluetooth™	None
Modem	None
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet, Atheros AR8151
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant® CX20671 codec / stereo speakers (2 watt x 2), Dolby Advanced Audio™ certified / microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	User password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW)
- Lenovo DirectShare

90-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year warranty**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options (in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced July 7, 2010

© Lenovo

ideapad

Lenovo IdeaPad Z470

Lenovo IdeaPad Z470

Lenovo IdeaPad Z470

Lenovo IdeaPad Z470

Lenovo IdeaPad Z470

Lenovo IdeaPad Z470

IdeaPad™ Z470 (1022) - Integrated (Windows 7) - web only models

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Camera	Graphics	SATA disk GB[8] rpm	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Blue-tooth	Win7 preload	Avail date
1022-45U	i5-2410M	2.30	2.90	4GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	750GB 5400	Blu-ray	Intel 1000	Blue	BT2.1	Prem 64	May 11
1022-46U	i5-2410M	2.30	2.90	4GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	750GB 5400	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	BT2.1	Prem 64	May 11
1022-47U	i5-2410M	2.30	2.90	4GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	750GB 5400	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Blue	BT2.1	Prem 64	May 11
1022-49U	i5-2410M	2.30	2.90	4GBx1	14.0" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	750GB 5400	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	BT2.1	Prem 64	Sep 11
1022-4AU	i5-2410M	2.30	2.90	4GBx1	14.0" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	750GB 5400	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Pink	BT2.1	Prem 64	Sep 11
1022-4BU	i5-2410M	2.30	2.90	4GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	750GB 5400	Blu-ray	Intel 1000	Black	BT2.1	Prem 64	Sep 11
☞ 1022-4MU	i5-2430M	2.40	3.00	4GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	750GB 5400	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	BT2.1	Prem 64	Dec 11
☞ 1022-4NU	i5-2430M	2.40	3.00	4GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	750GB 5400	Blu-ray	Intel 1000	Black	BT2.1	Prem 64	Dec 11
☞ 1022-4QU	i5-2430M	2.40	3.00	4+2GB	14.0" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	500GB 5400	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	BT2.1	Prem 64	Dec 11
☞ 1022-4RU	i5-2430M	2.40	3.00	4GBx1	14.0" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	500GB 5400	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Pink	BT2.1	Prem 64	Dec 11
☞ 1022-4SU	i5-2430M	2.40	3.00	4GBx1	14.0" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	500GB 5400	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Blue	BT2.1	Prem 64	Dec 11
☞ 1022-5LU	i5-2430M	2.40	3.00	4GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	500GB 7200	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	BT2.1	Prem 64	Dec 11
☞ 1022-5MU	i5-2430M	2.40	3.00	4GBx2	14.0" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	500GB 5400	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Blue	BT2.1	Prem 64	Dec 11

- ***14.0" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated 2.0 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Touch pad supports multi-touch function (pinch, expansion, chiral motion)***
- ***SRS Premium Sound provides the ultimate audio experience for music, movies and games on the PC***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ Recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i5-2410M processor (dual-core, 2.30GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (2.90GHz), HT technology **Intel Core i5-2430M processor (dual-core, 2.40GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (3.00GHz), HT technology
Memory	8GB max[7]; **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets
Diskette drive	None
SATA optical	*Some:* DVD burner, dual-layer support,12.7mm high, tray-in *Some:* Blu-ray™ Disc reader (no Blu-ray burning), DVD recordable, 12.7mm, tray-in
SATA disk	**500GB** (5400 rpm), **500GB** (7200 rpm), or **750GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 7.0mm or 9.5mm high
Widescreen display	**14.0"** (355.6mm) **HD (WXGA 1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 200 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Graphics	**Intel HD Graphics 3000** in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI, HDCP-compliant
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, multimedia Fn keys, recovery key
Numeric keypad	None
Touch controls	Touch-sensitive buttons for mute, volume up, volume down, OneKey Theater, and Smart noise control
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	One-piece touch pad with scroll feature, multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 13.4" x 9.1" x 0.8" to 1.3"; 341mm x 232mm x 20mm to 34mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 4.85 lb (2.2 kg)
Case color	Dusk black, sky blue, or pink top, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 5 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM65 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Three USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	One PCIe Mini Card slot
Intel 1000	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless + EDR
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100M ethernet, Realtek® RTL8105E
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek ALC269Q-VB codec / SRS® Premium Sound™, stereo speakers (2 watt x 2) / analog microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	Hard disk password, administrator password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live Essentials
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW, Blu-ray)
- Cyberlink PowerDVD (Blu-ray)
- Lenovo DirectShare

65-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® qualified
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]

- **1-year warranty**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options**[58] **(in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
☞ US models announced December 21, 2011; previous models on May 18 or September 1, 2011

© Lenovo

ideapad

Lenovo IdeaPad Z570

Lenovo IdeaPad Z570

Lenovo IdeaPad Z570

Lenovo IdeaPad Z570

Lenovo IdeaPad Z570

Lenovo IdeaPad Z570

IdeaPad™ Z570 (1024) - Integrated (Windows 7)

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Camera	Graphics	SATA disk	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Blue-tooth	Win7 preload
1024-32U	i5-2520M	2.50	3.20	2+4GB	15.6" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	500GB[8]	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Gray	BT2.1	Prem 64
1024-33U	i3-2310M	2.10		2GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	500GB	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Gray	BT2.1	Prem 64
☞ 1024-3SU	i3-2310M	2.10		2GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	500GB	Blu-ray	Intel 1000	Gunmetal gray	BT2.1	Prem 64
☞ 1024-95U	i3-2310M	2.10		2GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	750GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Gunmetal gray		Prem 64
☞ 1024-3JU	i3-2310M	2.10		2GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	500GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Gunmetal gray		Prem 64
☞ 1024-94U	i5-2410M	2.30	2.90	2+4GB	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	750GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Gunmetal gray	BT2.1	Prem 64
☞ 1024-3WU	i5-2410M	2.30	2.90	2GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	750GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Gunmetal gray	BT2.1	Prem 64
☞ 1024-96U	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	2GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	750GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Gunmetal gray	BT2.1	Prem 64

- ***15.6" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated 0.3 or 2.0 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Touch pad supports multi-touch function (pinch, expansion, chiral motion)***
- ***SRS Premium Sound provides the ultimate audio experience for music, movies and games on the PC***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ Recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i3-2310M processor (dual-core, 2.10GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), HT technology **Intel Core i5-2410M processor (dual-core, 2.30GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (2.90GHz), HT technology **Intel Core i5-2520M processor (dual-core, 2.50GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (3.20GHz), HT technology **Intel Core i7-2630QM processor (quad-core, 2.00 GHz, 6MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (2.90GHz), HT technology
Memory	8GB max[7]; **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets
Diskette drive	None
SATA optical	*Some:* DVD burner, dual-layer support,12.7mm high, tray-in *Some:* Blu-ray™ Disc reader (no Blu-ray burning), DVD recordable, 12.7mm, tray-in
SATA disk	**500GB** (5400 rpm) or **750GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 7.0mm or 9.5mm high
Widescreen display	**15.6"** (396.2mm) **HD (WXGA 1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 200 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 0.3-megapixel or 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Graphics	**Intel HD Graphics 3000** in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI, HDCP-compliant
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, multimedia Fn keys, recovery key
Numeric keypad	Numeric keypad on right of keyboard
Touch controls	Touch-sensitive buttons for mute, volume up, volume down, OneKey Theater, and Smart noise control
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	One-piece touch pad with scroll feature, multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 14.8" x 9.8" x 0.8" to 1.4"; 376mm x 250mm x 20mm to 35.5mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 5.73lb (2.6 kg)
Case color	Gray or gunmetal gray top, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 5 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM65 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Three USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	One PCIe Mini Card slot
11b/g/n	*Some:* 11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Broadcom® or Atheros® chip
Intel 1000	*Some:* 11b/g/n wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000
Bluetooth™	*Some:* Bluetooth 2.1 wireless + EDR
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100M ethernet, Realtek® RTL8105E
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC272 codec / SRS® Premium Sound™, stereo speakers (2 watt x 2) / analog microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	Hard disk password, supervisor password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live Essentials
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW, Blu-ray)
- Cyberlink PowerDVD (Blu-ray)
- Lenovo DirectShare

Dual-core models: 65-watt AC adapter
Quad-core models: 90-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year warranty**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options**[58] **(in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information

☞ US models announced July 6, 2011; previous models on March 28, 2011

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ Z570 (1024) - Integrated (Windows 7) - October 2011

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Camera	Graphics	SATA disk	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Blue-tooth	Win7 preload
1024-9LU	i3-2330M	2.20		4GBx1	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	500GB[8]	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Gunmetal gray		Prem 64
1024-9MU	i3-2330M	2.20		4+2GB	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	750GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Gunmetal gray		Prem 64
1024-9QU	i5-2430M	2.40	3.00	4+2GB	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	750GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Gunmetal gray	BT2.1	Prem 64
1024-9RU	i5-2430M	2.40	3.00	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	750GB	Blu-ray	Intel 1000	Gunmetal gray	BT2.1	Prem 64
1024-9UU	i7-2670QM	2.20	3.10	4+2GB	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	750GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Gunmetal gray	BT2.1	Prem 64
☞ 1024-AMU	i3-2350M	2.30		4GBx1	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	500GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Gunmetal gray		Prem 64
☞ 1024-DAU	i3-2350M	2.30		4+2GB	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	500GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Gunmetal gray		Prem 64
☞ 1024-DCU	i5-2450M	2.50	3.10	4+2GB	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	500GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Gunmetal gray	BT2.1	Prem 64
☞ 1024-A3U	i7-2670QM	2.20	3.10	4GBx1	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	500GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Gunmetal gray	BT2.1	Prem 64

- ***15.6" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated 0.3 or 2.0 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Touch pad supports multi-touch function (pinch, expansion, chiral motion)***
- ***SRS Premium Sound provides the ultimate audio experience for music, movies and games on the PC***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ Recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i3-2330M processor (dual-core, 2.20GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), HT technology **Intel Core i3-2350M processor (dual-core, 2.30GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), HT technology **Intel Core i5-2430M processor (dual-core, 2.40GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (3.00GHz), HT technology **Intel Core i5-2450M processor (dual-core, 2.50GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (3.10GHz), HT technology **Intel Core i7-2670QM processor (quad-core, 2.20GHz, 6MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (3.10GHz), HT technology
Memory	8GB max[7]; **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets
Diskette drive	None
SATA optical	*Some:* DVD burner, dual-layer support,12.7mm high, tray-in *Some:* Blu-ray™ Disc reader (no Blu-ray burning), DVD recordable, 12.7mm, tray-in
SATA disk	**500GB** (5400 rpm) or **750GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 7.0mm or 9.5mm high
Widescreen display	**15.6"** (396.2mm) **HD (WXGA 1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 200 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 0.3-megapixel or 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Graphics	**Intel HD Graphics 3000** in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI, HDCP-compliant
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, multimedia Fn keys, recovery key
Numeric keypad	Numeric keypad on right of keyboard
Touch controls	Touch-sensitive buttons for mute, volume up, volume down, OneKey Theater, and Smart noise control
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	One-piece touch pad with scroll feature, multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 14.8" x 9.8" x 0.8" to 1.4"; 376mm x 250mm x 20mm to 35.5mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 5.73lb (2.6 kg)
Case color	Gray or gunmetal gray top, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 5 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM65 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Three USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	One PCIe Mini Card slot
Intel 1000	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000
Bluetooth™	*Some:* Bluetooth 2.1 wireless + EDR
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100M ethernet, Realtek® RTL8105E
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC272 codec / SRS® Premium Sound™, stereo speakers (2 watt x 2) / analog microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	Hard disk password, supervisor password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live Essentials
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW, Blu-ray)
- Cyberlink PowerDVD (Blu-ray)
- Lenovo DirectShare

Dual-core models: 65-watt AC adapter
Quad-core models: 90-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]

- **1-year warranty**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options**[58] **(in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information

☞ US models announced January 18, 2012; previous models on October 13, 2011

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ Z570 (1024) - Integrated (Windows 7) - web only models

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Camera	Graphics	SATA disk	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Bluetooth	Win7 preload	Avail date
1024-34U	i5-2410M	2.30	2.90	4GBx1	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	500GB[8]	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Gray		Prem 64	Jun 11
1024-36U	i3-2310M	2.10		4GBx1	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	Intel HD	320GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Gray		Prem 64	Jun 11
1024-97U	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	750GB	BD burner	Intel 1000	Black	BT2.1	Prem 64	Jun 11
1024-98U	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	4GBx1	15.6" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	500GB	BD burner	Intel 1000	Black	BT2.1	Prem 64	Jun 11
1024-9GU	i5-2410M	2.30	2.90	4GBx1	15.6" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	750GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Blue	BT2.1	Prem 64	Sep 11
1024-9JU	i7-2630QM	2.00	2.90	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	750GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	BT2.1	Prem 64	Sep 11
☞ 1024-ALU	i5-2430M	2.40	3.00	4+2GB	15.6" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	750GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	BT2.1	Prem 64	Dec 11
☞ 1024-AVU	i7-2670QM	2.20	3.10	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	750GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	BT2.1	Prem 64	Dec 11

- ***15.6" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated 0.3 or 2.0 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Touch pad supports multi-touch function (pinch, expansion, chiral motion)***
- ***SRS Premium Sound provides the ultimate audio experience for music, movies and games on the PC***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ Recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i3-2310M processor (dual-core, 2.10GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), HT technology **Intel Core i5-2410M processor (dual-core, 2.30GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (2.90GHz), HT technology **Intel Core i5-2430M processor (dual-core, 2.40GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (3.00GHz), HT technology **Intel Core i7-2630QM processor (quad-core, 2.00 GHz, 6MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (2.90GHz), HT technology **Intel Core i7-2670QM processor (quad-core, 2.20 GHz, 6MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (3.10GHz), HT technology
Memory	8GB max[7]; **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets
Diskette drive	None
SATA optical	*Some:* DVD burner, dual-layer support,12.7mm high, tray-in *Some:* Blu-ray™ burner, Blu-ray and DVD disk recordable, 12.7mm, tray-in
SATA disk	**320GB** (5400 rpm), **500GB** (5400 rpm), or **750GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 7.0mm or 9.5mm high
Widescreen display	**15.6"** (396.2mm) **HD (WXGA 1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 200 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 0.3-megapixel or 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Graphics	**Intel HD Graphics 3000** in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI, HDCP-compliant
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, multimedia Fn keys, recovery key
Numeric keypad	Numeric keypad on right of keyboard
Touch controls	Touch-sensitive buttons for mute, volume up, volume down, OneKey Theater, and Smart noise control
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	One-piece touch pad with scroll feature, multi-touch

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live Essentials
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW)
- Lenovo DirectShare

Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 14.8" x 9.8" x 0.8" to 1.4"; 376mm x 250mm x 20mm to 35.5mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 5.73lb (2.6 kg)
Case color	Gray, blue, or black top, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 5 hr

Dual-core models: 65-watt AC adapter
Quad-core models: 90-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM65 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Three USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	One PCIe Mini Card slot
Intel 1000	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000
Bluetooth™	*Some:* Bluetooth 2.1 wireless + EDR, USB 2.0 interface
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100M ethernet, Realtek® RTL8105E
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC272 codec / SRS® Premium Sound™, stereo speakers (2 watt x 2) / analog microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	Hard disk password, supervisor password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year warranty**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options**[58] **(in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information

☞ US models announced December 21, 2011; previous models on June 8, June 22, or September 1, 2011

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ Z570 (1024) - Integrated (January 2012) - web only models

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Cam-era	Graphics	SATA disk GB[8] rpm	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Blue-tooth	Win7 preload
1024-DDU	i5-2450M	2.50	3.10	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	500GB 5400	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	BT2.1	Prem 64
1024-DHU	i5-2450M	2.50	3.10	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	500GB 5400	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Gray	BT2.1	Prem 64
1024-D9U	i7-2670QM	2.20	3.10	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	500GB 7200	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Gunmetal gray	BT2.1	Prem 64
1024-DEU	i7-2670QM	2.20	3.10	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	500GB 5400	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Black	BT2.1	Prem 64
1024-DKU	i7-2670QM	2.20	3.10	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	2.0M	Intel HD	750GB 5400	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Gray	BT2.1	Prem 64

- ***15.6" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated 0.3 or 2.0 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Touch pad supports multi-touch function (pinch, expansion, chiral motion)***
- ***SRS Premium Sound provides the ultimate audio experience for music, movies and games on the PC***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ Recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i5-2450M processor (dual-core, 2.50GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (3.10GHz), HT technology **Intel Core i7-2670QM processor (quad-core, 2.20 GHz, 6MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (3.10GHz), HT technology
Memory	8GB max[7]; **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets
Diskette drive	None
SATA optical	DVD burner, dual-layer support,12.7mm high, tray-in
SATA disk	**500GB** (5400 rpm), **500GB** (7200 rpm), or **750GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 7.0mm or 9.5mm high
Widescreen display	**15.6"** (396.2mm) **HD (WXGA 1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 200 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 0.3-megapixel or 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Graphics	**Intel HD Graphics 3000** in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI, HDCP-compliant
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, multimedia Fn keys, recovery key
Numeric keypad	Numeric keypad on right of keyboard
Touch controls	Touch-sensitive buttons for mute, volume up, volume down, OneKey Theater, and Smart noise control
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	One-piece touch pad with scroll feature, multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 14.8" x 9.8" x 0.8" to 1.4"; 376mm x 250mm x 20mm to 35.5mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 5.73lb (2.6 kg)
Case color	Gray, blue, or black top, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 5 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM65 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Three USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	One PCIe Mini Card slot
Intel 1000	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless + EDR, USB 2.0 interface
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100M ethernet, Realtek® RTL8105E
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC272 codec / SRS® Premium Sound™, stereo speakers (2 watt x 2) / analog microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	Hard disk password, supervisor password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live Essentials
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW)
- Lenovo DirectShare

Dual-core models: 65-watt AC adapter
Quad-core models: 90-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]

- **1-year warranty**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options**[58] **(in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced January 18, 2012

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ Z570 (1024) - NVIDIA (Windows 7)

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Camera	Graphics	SATA disk	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Blue-tooth	Win7 preload
1024-3ZU	i5-2410M	2.30	2.90	4+2GB	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	GT 520M	750GB[8]	Blu-ray	Intel 1000	Gunmetal gray	BT2.1	Prem 64

- ***15.6" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated 0.3 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Touch pad supports multi-touch function (pinch, expansion, chiral motion)***
- ***SRS Premium Sound provides the ultimate audio experience for music, movies and games on the PC***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ Recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***This system is Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i5-2410M processor (dual-core, 2.30GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (2.90GHz), HT technology
Memory	8GB max[7]; **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets
Diskette drive	None
SATA optical	Blu-ray™ burner, Blu-ray and DVD disk recordable, 12.7mm, tray-in
SATA disk	**750GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 7.0mm or 9.5mm high
Widescreen display	**15.6"** (396.2mm) **HD (WXGA 1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 200 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 0.3-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Graphics	NVIDIA® Optimus™ technology, auto-switch between discrete and integrated graphics, **Intel HD Graphics 3000** in processor, and **NVIDIA GeForce® GT 520M**, PCI Express® x16, **1GB** DDR3 memory, DirectX® 11, NVIDIA CUDA™ technology, External monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector / digital HDMI connector
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, multimedia Fn keys, recovery key
Numeric keypad	Numeric keypad on right of keyboard
Touch controls	Touch-sensitive buttons for mute, volume up, volume down, OneKey Theater, and Smart noise control
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	One-piece touch pad with scroll feature, multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 14.8" x 9.8" x 0.8" to 1.4"; 376mm x 250mm x 20mm to 35.5mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 5.73lb (2.6 kg)
Case color	Gray or gunmetal gray top, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 4.5 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM65 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Three USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	One PCIe Mini Card slot
Intel 1000	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless + EDR, USB 2.0 interface
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100M ethernet, Realtek® RTL8105E
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC272 codec / SRS® Premium Sound™, stereo speakers (2 watt x 2) / analog microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	Hard disk password, supervisor password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live Essentials
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW, Blu-ray)
- Cyberlink PowerDVD (Blu-ray)
- Lenovo DirectShare

90-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
Graphic Optimus/Integrated switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year warranty**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options**[58] **(in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
US model announced July 6, 2011

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ Z570 (1024) - NVIDIA (web only models)

Type-model	Pro-cessor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Camera	Graphics	SATA disk	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Blue-tooth	Win7 preload
1024-9HU	i5-2410M	2.30	2.90	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	2.0M	GT 540M	750GB[8]	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Gunmetal gray	BT2.1	Prem 64
☞ 1024-AKU	i5-2430M	2.40	3.00	4GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	2.0M	GT 540M	750GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Gunmetal gray	BT2.1	Prem 64

- ***15.6" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated 0.3 or 2 0 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Touch pad supports multi-touch function (pinch, expansion, chiral motion)***
- ***SRS Premium Sound provides the ultimate audio experience for music, movies and games on the PC***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ Recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***This system is Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**Intel® Core™ i5-2410M processor (dual-core, 2.30GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (2.90GHz), HT technology **Intel Core i5-2430M processor (dual-core, 2.40GHz, 3MB cache)**, DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost 2.0 (3.00GHz), HT technology
Memory	8GB max[7]; **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets
Diskette drive	None
SATA optical	DVD burner, dual-layer support,12.7mm high, tray-in
SATA disk	**750GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 7.0mm or 9.5mm high
Widescreen display	**15.6"** (396.2mm) **HD (WXGA 1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 200 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 0.3-megapixel or 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Graphics	NVIDIA® Optimus™ technology, auto-switch between discrete and integrated graphics, **Intel HD Graphics 3000** in processor, and **NVIDIA GeForce® GT 540M**, PCI Express® x16, **1GB** DDR3 memory, DirectX® 11, NVIDIA CUDA™ technology, External monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector / digital HDMI connector
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, multimedia Fn keys, recovery key
Numeric keypad	Numeric keypad on right of keyboard
Touch controls	Touch-sensitive buttons for mute, volume up, volume down, OneKey Theater, and Smart noise control
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	One-piece touch pad with scroll feature, multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 14.8" x 9.8" x 0.8" to 1.4"; 376mm x 250mm x 20mm to 35.5mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 5.73lb (2.6 kg)
Case color	Gunmetal gray top, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 4.5 hr
Chipset	**Mobile Intel HM65 Express Chipset**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Three USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	One PCIe Mini Card slot
Intel 1000	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless + EDR, USB 2.0 interface
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100M ethernet, Realtek® RTL8105E
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC272 codec / SRS® Premium Sound™, stereo speakers (2 watt x 2) / analog microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	Hard disk password, supervisor password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live Essentials
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW, Blu-ray)
- Lenovo DirectShare

90-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
Graphic Optimus/Integrated switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]

- **1-year warranty**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options**[58] **(in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
☞ US model(s) announced December 21, 2011; previous models on September 1, 2011

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ Z575 (1299) - Integrated

Type-model	Pro-cessor	Base (GHz)	Max (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Camera	Graphics	SATA disk GB	SATA disk rpm	Optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Blue-tooth	Win7 preload
1299-22U	A4-3300M	1.90	2.50	2GBx2	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	HD 6480G	500G	5400	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Gunmetal gray	None	Prem 64
1299-25U	A6-3400M	1.40	2.30	2+4GB	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	HD 6520G	750G	5400	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Gunmetal gray	None	Prem 64
☞ 1299-27U	A8-3500M	1.50	2.40	2+4GB	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	HD 6620G	750G	5400	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Gunmetal gray	BT2.1	Prem 64

- ***15.6" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated 0.3 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Touch pad supports multi-touch function (pinch, expansion, chiral motion)***
- ***SRS Premium Sound provides the ultimate audio experience for music, movies and games on the PC***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ Recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**AMD Accelerated Processor A4-3300M** (dual-core, 1.90GHz, 2MB L2 cache), integrated AMD Radeon™ HD 6480G Graphics, AMD Turbo Core technology (Up to 2.50GHz), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz) **AMD Accelerated Processor A6-3400M** (quad-core, 1.40GHz, 4MB L2 cache), integrated AMD Radeon HD 6520G Graphics, AMD Turbo Core technology (Up to 2.30GHz), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz) **AMD Accelerated Processor A8-3500M** (quad-core, 1.50GHz, 4MB L2 cache), integrated AMD Radeon HD 6620G Graphics, AMD Turbo Core technology (Up to 2.40GHz), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz)
Memory	8GB max[7]; **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets
Diskette drive	None
Optical	DVD burner, dual-layer support,12.7mm high, tray-in
SATA disk	**500GB** (5400 rpm) or **750GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 7.0mm or 9.5mm high
Widescreen display	**15.6"** (396.2mm) **HD (WXGA 1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 200 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 0.3-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Graphics	*Some:* **AMD Radeon HD 6480G Graphics**, in A4-3300M, DirectX® 11, use system memory; *Some:* **AMD Radeon HD 6520G Graphics**, in A6-3400M, DirectX 11, use system memory; External monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector / digital HDMI connector
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, multimedia Fn keys, recovery key
Numeric keypad	Numeric keypad on right of keyboard
Touch controls	Touch-sensitive buttons for mute, volume up, volume down, OneKey Theater, and Smart noise control
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	One-piece touch pad with scroll feature, multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 14.8" x 9.8" x 0.8" to 1.4"; 376mm x 250mm x 20mm to 35.5mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 5.73lb (2.6 kg)
Case color	Gunmetal gray top, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 5 hr
Chipset	**AMD A60M FCH**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Three USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	One PCIe Mini Card slot
11b/g/n	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Broadcom® or Atheros® chip
Bluetooth™	*Some:* Bluetooth 2.1 wireless + EDR, USB 2.0 interface
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100M ethernet, Realtek® RTL8105E
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC272 codec / SRS® Premium Sound™, stereo speakers (2 watt x 2) / analog microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	Hard disk password, supervisor password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live Essentials
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW)

65-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]

- **1-year warranty**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options**[58] **(in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
☞ US model(s) announced November 2, 2011; previous models on July 20, 2011

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ Z575 (1299) - Integrated (web only models)

Type-model	Pro-cessor	Base (GHz)	Max (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	CCFL or LED	Camera	Graphics	SATA disk GB	SATA disk rpm	Optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Blue-tooth	Win7 preload
1299-32U	E2-3000M	1.80	2.40	2GBx1	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	HD 6380G	320G	7200	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Gunmetal gray	None	Prem 64
1299-33U	A4-3300M	1.90	2.50	4GBx1	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	HD 6480G	500G	5400	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Gunmetal gray	None	Prem 64
1299-34U	A6-3400M	1.40	2.30	4GBx1	15.6" HD	LED	0.3M	HD 6520G	750G	5400	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Gunmetal gray	None	Prem 64

- ***15.6" widescreen, glossy display with LED backlight***
- ***Integrated 0.3 megapixel camera and Lenovo's VeriFace face recognition software helps control access to your notebook by recognizing your face***
- ***Touch pad supports multi-touch function (pinch, expansion, chiral motion)***
- ***SRS Premium Sound provides the ultimate audio experience for music, movies and games on the PC***
- ***Lenovo Rescue System provides OneKey™ Recovery and OneKey Antivirus without booting into Windows***
- ***OneKey Theater allows pressing one key to optimize video and audio experience by switching from normal mode to movie mode***
- ***These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)***

Positioning	*Widescreen flexibility; two-spindle*
Processor	**AMD Accelerated Processor E2-3000M** (dual-core, 1.80GHz, 1MB L2 cache), integrated AMD Radeon™ HD 6380G Graphics, AMD Turbo Core technology (Up to 2.40GHz), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz) **AMD Accelerated Processor A4-3300M** (dual-core, 1.90GHz, 2MB L2 cache), integrated AMD Radeon HD 6480G Graphics, AMD Turbo Core technology (Up to 2.50GHz), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz) **AMD Accelerated Processor A6-3400M** (quad-core, 1.40GHz, 4MB L2 cache), integrated AMD Radeon HD 6520G Graphics, AMD Turbo Core technology (Up to 2.30GHz), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz)
Memory	8GB max[7]; **PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3**, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets
Diskette drive	None
Optical	DVD burner, dual-layer support,12.7mm high, tray-in
SATA disk	**320GB** (7200 rpm), **500GB** (5400 rpm), or **750GB** (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 7.0mm or 9.5mm high
Widescreen display	**15.6"** (396.2mm) **HD (WXGA 1366x768) TFT color**, **VibrantView** (glossy); **LED backlight**, 200 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 0.3-megapixel, fixed focus, LED indicator
Graphics	*Some:* **AMD Radeon HD 6380G Graphics**, in E2-3000M, DirectX® 11, use system memory; *Some:* **AMD Radeon HD 6480G Graphics**, in A4-3300M, DirectX 11, use system memory; *Some:* **AMD Radeon HD 6520G Graphics**, in A6-3400M, DirectX 11, use system memory; External monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector / digital HDMI connector
Keyboard	Full-size keyboard, 6-row, multimedia Fn keys, recovery key
Numeric keypad	Numeric keypad on right of keyboard
Touch controls	Touch-sensitive buttons for mute, volume up, volume down, OneKey Theater, and Smart noise control
Light sensor	None
Touch pad	One-piece touch pad with scroll feature, multi-touch
Dimensions[3]	*(WxDxH):* 14.8" x 9.8" x 0.8" to 1.4"; 376mm x 250mm x 20mm to 35.5mm
Weight[2]	with optical drive and battery: *6-cell:* 5.73lb (2.6 kg)
Case color	Gunmetal gray top, black bottom
Case material	Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic
Battery - type	Lithium Ion **6-cell**
Battery - life[10]	Up to 5 hr
Chipset	**AMD A60M FCH**
ExpressCard/34	None
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MultiMedia Card, Memory Stick, Memory Stick PRO™, Secure Digital Card, xD-Picture Card™)
Ports	Three USB 2.0 and one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)
TV tuner	None
PCIe Mini Card	One PCIe Mini Card slot
11b/g/n	11b/g/n wireless[4], PCIe Half Mini Card, Broadcom® or Atheros® chip
Bluetooth™	None
Modem	None
Ethernet	10/100M ethernet, Realtek® RTL8105E
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, RealTek® ALC272 codec / SRS® Premium Sound™, stereo speakers (2 watt x 2) / analog microphone, microphone input jack (3.5 mm), headphone jack (stereo, 3.5 mm)
Security	Hard disk password, supervisor password, security lockhole
Fingerprint reader	None

Preloaded operating system[20]
- Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64

Preloaded applications[14] (only some listed)
- Lenovo OneKey Recovery
- Lenovo ReadyComm
- ooVoo™
- McAfee® VirusScan® Plus (60 days of virus definitions)
- Adobe® Reader®
- Windows Live Essentials
- CyberLink YouCam
- Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate
- VeriFace™
- Lenovo Energy Management Software
- Cyberlink Power2Go (DVD±RW)

65-watt AC adapter
Wireless on/off switch
EPEAT™ Gold rating
ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant
RoHS-compliant

Limited Warranty[12]
- **1-year warranty**
- **Mail In repair service**
- **Service upgrade options**[58] **(in eligible locations):**[9]
  - **1-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1532
  - **1-year Onsite with accidental damage protection** 78Y1533
  - **2-year Lenovo Onsite Repair**[13] 78Y1536
  - **3-year Lenovo Depot Repair** 78Y1538
- **24x7**[16] **toll-free support for warranty issues during the warranty period**[12] **via 877-453-6686**

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced July 20, 2011

© Lenovo

Lenovo Video Docking VDK8726 (57Y6576)

Lenovo Portable DVD Burner DB50 (57Y6487)

Lenovo Wireless Keyboard N5901 (57Y6336)

Wireless Mouse N3903A Metal (57Y6596)
Wireless Mouse N3903A Coffee (57Y6666)

Lenovo Speaker M0520 Black (57Y6360)
Lenovo Speaker M0520 Red (57Y6361)

Lenovo Headset P950 (57Y6605)

Lenovo 15' Backpack B5650 (57Y6457)

IdeaPad T150 TopLoader (55Y9397)

Partial list of accessories supported on:
IdeaPad S, U, Y, V, and Z series notebooks

Memory (See compatibility matrix on O-IPCM)

2G PC2-5300 DDR2 SODIMM Memory	57Y6301	
1G PC3-8500 DDR3 SODIMM Memory	57Y6509	
2G PC3-8500 DDR3 SODIMM Memory	57Y6511	
2G PC3-10600 DDR3 SODIMM Memory	57Y6582	

Storage and removable storage

Lenovo Portable DVD Burner DB50 (black)	57Y6487	
Lenovo Portable DVD Burner DB50 (white)	57Y6488	

Expansion

Lenovo Notebook Stand S1801A (black)	57Y6484	
Lenovo Video Docking VDK8726	57Y6576	

Keyboard

Lenovo Wired Keyboard K4803A (black)	57Y6566	
Lenovo Mini Wireless Keyboard N5901A[52]	57Y6599	*ann 10/26/10*
Lenovo Mini Wireless Keyboard N5901[52] (blk)	57Y6336	*ann 12/08/09*

[52] Wireless via 2.4GHz technology using a micro-size USB receiver.

Mouse

Lenovo Optical Mouse A6010 (red)	57Y6483	
Lenovo Optical Mouse A6010 (black)	57Y6255	
Lenovo Mini Optical Mouse S10B (white)	55Y9358	
Bluetooth Laser Mice N6901A (glossy black)	57Y6482	
Lenovo Wireless Mouse N30B (black)	55Y9360	
Wireless Mouse N3903A (metal)	57Y6596	
Wireless Mouse N3903A (coffee)	57Y6666	*ann 01/25/11*
Wireless Mouse N3902A (black)	57Y6574	
Wireless Mouse N3902A (red)	57Y6673	*ann 01/25/11*

Multimedia

Lenovo Headset P550	55Y2065	
Lenovo Headset P950 (black)	57Y6605	*ann 02/08/11*
Lenovo mini speaker M220	55Y2033	
Lenovo speaker M0520 (black)	57Y6360	*ann 02/08/11*
Lenovo speaker M0520 (red)	57Y6361	*ann 02/08/11*

Batteries

IdeaPad S9/S10/S12 Li-Ion Battery 6-cell (b)	45K2178	*ann 12/16/08*
IdeaPad S9/S10/S12 Li-Ion Battery 6-cell (w)	45K2177	*ann 12/16/08*
IdeaPad S9/S10 Li-Ion Battery 6-cell (black)	57Y6346	*ann 03/22/11*
IdeaPad S10-2 Li-Ion Battery 6-cell (black)	55Y9382	
IdeaPad S10-2 Li-Ion Battery 6-cell (white)	55Y9383	
IdeaPad S10-3t Li-Ion Battery 8-cell (black)	57Y6452	
IdeaPad S10-3 Li-Ion Battery 6-cell (white)	57Y6448	
IdeaPad S10-3 Li-Ion Battery 6-cell (black)	57Y6446	
IdeaPad U150 Li-Ion Battery 6-cell (black)	57Y6354	
IdeaPad U160 Li-Ion Battery 3-cell (black)	57Y6517	*ann 03/08/11*
IdeaPad U160 Li-Ion Battery 3-cell (red)	57Y6518	*ann 03/08/11*
IdeaPad U160 Li-Ion Battery 6-cell (black)	57Y6519	*ann 03/08/11*
IdeaPad U160 Li-Ion Battery 6-cell (red)	57Y6520	*ann 03/08/11*
IdeaPad U350 Li-Ion Battery 8-cell (black)	57Y6352	
IdeaPad U350 Li-Ion Battery 4-cell (white)	57Y6265	
IdeaPad U450P/U550 Li-Ion Battery 6-cell (b)	57Y6309	
IdeaPad U460 Li-Ion Battery 8-cell (black)	57Y6521	*ann 03/08/11*
IdeaPad Y450/Y550 Li-Ion Battery 6-cell	55Y2054	*ann 04/07/09*
IdeaPad Y460/Y560 Li-Ion Battery 6-cell (blk)	57Y6440	
G460/G560/V360/Z460/Z560 Li Battery 6-cell	57Y6454	
IdeaPad Y650 Li-Ion Battery 6-cell	55Y2055	*ann 04/07/09*
IdeaPad U450 Li-Ion Battery 8-cell (black)	57Y6353	
IdeaPad V460/B460 Li-Ion Battery 6-cell	57Y6528	
IdeaPad U260 Li-Ion Battery 4-cell (black)	57Y6601	
IdeaPad Z360 Li-Ion Battery 6-cell	57Y6527	
IdeaPad Y510/Y530/Y710/Y730 Li Batt 6-cell	45J7706	
IdeaPad Y430 Li-Ion Battery 6-cell	45K2221	
IdeaPad U330 Li-Ion Battery 6-cell	55Y2019	

Adapters (See compatibility matrix on O-IPCM)

IdeaPad S9/S10 40W AC Adapter (white)	45K2200	*ann 11/18/08*
IdeaPad S9/S10 40W AC Adapter (black)	45K2209	*ann 11/18/08*
Lenovo 30W AC Adapter (white)	57Y6430	
Lenovo 30W AC Adapter (black)	57Y6415	
Lenovo 40W AC Adapter 40A (white)	55Y9361	
Lenovo 40W AC Adapter 40A (black)	55Y9370	
Lenovo 65W AC Adapter 65A	57Y6400	
Ideapad 65W AC Adapter	45K2225	
Lenovo 90W AC Adapter 90A	57Y6385	
Lenovo 90W AC Adapter	45J7717	*ann 08/12/08*
Lenovo 120W AC Adapter	57Y6549	

Carrying Cases

IdeaPad 10" Sleeve S1616 (black)	57Y6456
Targus Eternity 10" Sleeve CS2600-8C	57Y6563
Ideapad 13" Sleeve S135 (pink)	57Y6320
Ideapad 13" Sleeve S135 (grey)	57Y6318
Ideapad 13" Sleeve S135 (black)	57Y6319
Ideapad 15" Backpack B450 (black-basic)	55Y2094
Lenovo 15" Backpack B5650	57Y6457
IdeaPad 15" TopLoader T150 (green)	55Y9397
IdeaPad 15" Messenger Case M150 (black)	55Y9380
Targus Eternity 15" Backpack CB2650	57Y6560
Targus Eternity 15" Toploader CT2650	57Y6562
Ideapad 16" TopLoader T360	55Y2100

For more information on accessories:

www.lenovo.com/accessories
Purchase Lenovo accessories

www.lenovo.com/support/accessories
Product specifications on Lenovo Support

www.lenovo.com/accessoriesguide
Option Compatibility Matrix (OCM) and accessory brochures

www.lenovoquickpick.com
An Options Compatibility Configurator for Lenovo systems

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ Accessories compatibility matrix

AC Adapter	30W AC Adapter white (57Y6430) black (57Y6415)	S9/S10 40W AC Adapter white (45K2200) black (45K2209)	40W AC Adapter 40A white (55Y9361) black (55Y9370)	65W AC Adapter 65A (57Y6400)	65W AC Adapter (45K2225)	90W AC Adapter 90A (57Y6385)	90W AC Adapter (45J7717)	120W AC Adapter (57Y6549)
S9		x*						
S10		x						
S10-2			x					
S10-3	x							
S10-3s	x							
S10-3t	x							
S10-3c	x							
S12			x					
U150		x						
U330 Integrated					x			
U330 Discrete							x	
U350 Integrated					x			
U350 Discrete							x	
U450 Integrated					x			
U450 Discrete							x	
U450P Integrated					x			
U450P Discrete							x	
U550 Integrated					x			
U550 Discrete							x	
U455 Integrated					x			
U455 Discrete							x	
U460				x				
U460s				x				
Y410 Integrated					x			
Y410 Discrete							x	
Y510 Integrated					x			
Y510 Discrete							x	
Y710 Integrated							x	
Y430 Integrated					x			
Y430 Discrete							x	
Y530 Integrated					x			
Y530 Discrete							x	
Y730 Integrated							x	
Y450 Integrated					x			
Y450 Discrete							x	
Y550 Integrated					x			
Y550 Discrete							x	
Y650 Integrated					x			
Y650 Discrete							x	
Y460 Integrated				x				
Y460 Discrete						x		
Y560 Integrated (except quad-care)				x				
Y560 Discrete (except quad-care)						x		
Y560 (quad-care)								x
Z360				x				
Z370 Integrated (dual-core)				x				
Z370 Discrete (dual-core) and Integrated (quad-core)						x		
Z370 Discrete (quad-core)								x
Z460				x				
Z560				x				
Z570 Integrated (dual-core)				x				
Z570 Discrete (dual-core) and Integrated (quad-core)						x		
Z570 Discrete (quad-core)								x
Z465 Integrated				x				
Z465 Discrete						x		
Z565 Integrated				x				
Z565 Discrete						x		
V360				x				
V460				x				
V560				x				

** Character "x": option supported on system*

© Lenovo

IdeaPad™ Accessories compatibility matrix

Memory	2G PC2-5300 DDR2 SODIMM Memory (57Y6301)	1G PC3-8500 DDR3 SODIMM Memory (57Y6509)	2G PC3-8500 DDR3 SODIMM Memory (57Y6511)	2G PC3-10600 DDR3 SODIMM Memory (57Y6582)
S10-2	x			
S10-3				x
S10-3s (DDR2)	x			
S10-3s (DDR3)				x
S10-3t				x
U460 / U460s		x	x	
Y530	x			
Y450		x	x	
Y460		x	x	
Y560		x	x	
V550	x			
V360		x	x	
V460		x	x	
Z360		x	x	
Z460 / Z465		x	x	
Z560 / Z565		x	x	

** Character "x": option supported on system*

© Lenovo

Availability: All offers subject to availability. Lenovo reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time, without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographic errors.

Warranty: For a copy of applicable product warranties, write to: Warranty Information, P.O. Box 12195, RTP, NC, 27709, Attn: Dept ZPYA/B676. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third party products or services.

Footnotes:

[1] Power management, including Intel® SpeedStep® Technology, reduces processor speed when in battery mode.

[2] **Weight** includes battery and standard optical drive; weight may vary due to vendor components, manufacturing process and options.

[3] **Thinness** may vary at certain points on the system.

[4] **Wireless capability:** Requires compatible wireless-enabled options sold separately.

[5] **Post-warranty annual maintenance agreement:** Service begins at the end of the base warranty or the end of any other applied warranty and maintenance option, whichever occurs last. Service delivery is not available the same day the maintenance agreement is purchased. Maintenance agreements must be purchased and the registration successfully completed prior to the service being available.

[6] **Public network download modem speeds** are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 48Kbps for V.92 modems. Actual speeds depend on many factors and are often less than the maximum possible. V.92 functions and speeds require compatible phone line and server equipment. Check with your telephone and ISP service providers for availability.

[7] **Maximum memory capacity** may require the replacement of standard component with largest supported component available. On systems, even though it is possible to physically install 4GB of memory, the actual amount of memory addressable by a 32-bit operating system will be limited to 3GB. This limitation does not exist with 64-bit operating systems.

[8] **Hard drive:** GB = billion bytes, TB = trillion bytes. Accessible capacity is less; up to 4GB is service partition.

[9] **Service upgrade options:** Service period begins with the equipment date of purchase. Service must be purchased during the original limited product warranty period. Service levels are response time objectives and are not guarantees.

[10] **Battery:** These model numbers achieved the battery life based on MobileMark® 2007 during testing. Battery life (and recharge times) will vary based on many factors including screen brightness, applications, features, power management, battery conditioning, and other customer preferences.

[11] **Wireless:** Based on IEEE 802.11a, 802.11b, and 802.11g respectively. An adapter with 11a/b, 11b/g, or 11a/b/g can communicate on either/any of these listed formats respectively, the actual connection will be based on the access point to which it connects.

[12] **Limited warranty:** Support unrelated to a warranty issue may be subject to additional charges.

[13] **Onsite Repair:** If a machine is listed as having "On-site", this means that on-site service is available for the replacement of parts for warranty repairs. Certain parts, referred to as Customer Replaceable Unit ("CRU") parts, are easy to install and require little or no tools or technical knowledge. Some examples of CRU parts are mice, keyboards, hard disk drives, speakers, and memory. If your problem can be resolved with a CRU, the Support Center will offer to ship the part to you for you to install.

[14] **Included software** may differ from its retail version (if available), and may not include user manuals or all program functionality. Software license agreements may apply.

[15] **Modem speeds:** Public network download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 48Kbps for V.92 modems. Actual speeds depend on many factors and are often less than the maximum possible. V.92 functions and speeds require compatible phone line and server equipment. Check with your telephone and ISP service providers for availability.

[16] **Response times may vary.** May exclude some holidays. Telephone support may be subject to additional charges.

[17] **International Warranty Service** is available for most products in any country in which this product is sold and serviced. Service delivery methods and parts availability vary by country, may be different from that in the country of purchase, and are subject to change without notice. Fees and restrictions may apply in some countries.

[18] **Telephone support** may be subject to additional charges, even during the limited warranty period. Response times may vary and may exclude some holidays.

[19] **Depot repair service:** In the United States call 1-877-453-6686. The customer may be asked certain diagnostic questions before a courier is sent. Your purchase includes this depot repair service, available in the U.S. during the limited warranty period.

[20] **Operating System:** Level of support varies by operating system. Operating systems not preloaded on the system may not provide full feature functionality. Refer to lenovo.com/pc/support and enter your machine type and model number for more information.

[21] **For combination drives**, maximum possible speeds only are given in the following order: CD write, CD rewrite, CD read, DVD read.

[22] **Lenovo Care Services:** These services are available for machines normally used for business, professional, or trade purposes, rather than personal, family, or household purposes. Not all machine types and models are covered. Service period begins with the equipment date of purchase. Service must be purchased during the original limited product warranty period. Service levels are response time objectives and are not guarantees. If the machine problem turns out to be a Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU), a part can be express shipped to you for quick replacement. For notebooks requiring LCD or other component replacement, Lenovo may choose to perform service at the depot repair center. Calls must be received by 5 pm local time in order to qualify for Next Business Day service. P&L means parts and labor. P/U means pick-up. See terms and conditions for complete details and restrictions.

[25] **Wireless WAN Cards:** Wireless data service requires separate agreement with Verizon Wireless. Verizon Wireless, not Lenovo, is solely responsible for service. Monthly and airtime charges may apply. Service may not be available in all areas; purchaser is responsible for verifying with Verizon Wireless that service is available for the intended location before the purchase of the card. For complete details, including service plans, additional required hardware or software, and service coverage, visit www.verizonwireless.com.

[28] **The IEEE 802.11n specification (MIMO)** has been finalized and is currently in IEEE 802.11n-2009 release. The maximum speed depends on the access point device and the number of integrated antenna used for connection. An adapter with 11a/b, 11a/b/g, 11b/g/n, or 11a/b/g/n can communicate on any of its supported formats.

ideapad

This publication was developed for products and services offered in the United States. Lenovo may not offer the products, services or features discussed in this document in other countries. Lenovo may withdraw an offering at any time. Information is subject to change without notice. Consult your local representative for information on offerings available in your area.

Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS," WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

Trademarks: Lenovo, the Lenovo logo, New World. New Thinking., Access Connections, Rescue and Recovery, ThinkVantage, and ThinkVision are trademarks of Lenovo. Microsoft, Windows, and Vista are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel logo, Intel Inside logo, Intel Atom, Intel Core and Core Inside are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the US and other countries. Other company, product, or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

ENERGY STAR: As an ENERGY STAR Partner, Lenovo has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.

Visit **www.lenovo.com/safecomputing** periodically for the latest information on safe and effective computing.

Visit **www.lenovo.com/psref** for the latest version of Personal Systems Reference.

© Lenovo, 2012.
All rights reserved.

Lenovo
1009 Think Place
Morrisville, NC 27560
U.S.A.

January 2012
ipbook.pdf